

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> :  C07K 14/00		A2	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 98/58953</b>  (43) International Publication Date: 30 December 1998 (30.12.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK98/00266		(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AT (Utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, CZ (Utility model), DE, DE (Utility model), DK, DK (Utility model), EE, EE (Utility model), ES, FI, FI (Utility model), GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (Utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).	
(22) International Filing Date: 19 June 1998 (19.06.98)			
(30) Priority Data: 0744/97 23 June 1997 (23.06.97) DK			
(71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: BIRKELUND, Svend [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK). CHRIS-TIANSEN, Gunna [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK).			
(72) Inventors; and			
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KNUDSEN, Katrine [DK/DK]; Lundingsgade 33, Lejlighed 407, DK-8000 Århus C (DK). MADSEN, Anna-Sofie [DK/DK]; Ramshærrer 51 b, 1.tv., DK-6200 Aabenraa (DK). MYGIND, Per [DK/DK]; Falstersgade 5, 3.tv., DK-8000 Århus C (DK).			
(74) Agent: PLOUGMANN, VINGTOFT & PARTNERS A/S; Sankt Annæ Plads 11, P.O. Box 3007, DK-1021 Copenhagen K (DK).			
(54) Title: NOVEL SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE			
(57) Abstract			
<p>The invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen <i>Chlamydia pneumoniae</i>, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89–101 kDa and of 56–57 kDa, preferably about 89.6–100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by <i>C. pneumoniae</i>, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

## NOVEL SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE

The present invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89-101 kDa and of 56-57 kDa, preferably about 89.6-100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by *C. pneumoniae*, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.

## GENERAL BACKGROUND

*C. pneumoniae* is an obligate intracellular bacteria (Christiansen and Birkelund (1992); Grayston et al. (1986)). It has a cell wall structure as Gram negative bacteria with an outer membrane, a periplasmic space, and a cytoplasmic membrane. It is possible to purify the outer membrane from Gram negative bacteria with the detergent sarkosyl. This fraction is named the 'outer membrane complex (OMC)' (Caldwell et al. (1981)). The COMC (Chlamydia outer membrane complex) of *C. pneumoniae* contains four groups of proteins: A high molecular weight protein 98 kDa as determined by SDS-PAGE, a double band of the cysteine rich outer membrane protein 2 (Omp2) protein of 62/60 kDa, the major outer membrane protein (MOMP) of 38 kDa, and the low-molecular weight lipo-protein Omp<sub>3</sub> of 12 kDa. The Omp2/Omp3 and MOMP proteins are present in COMC from all Chlamydia species, and these genes have been cloned from both *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci* and *C. pneumoniae*. However, the gene encoding 98 kDa protein from *C. pneumoniae* COMC have not been characterized or cloned.

The current state of *C. pneumoniae* serology and detection

---

~~*C. pneumoniae* is an obligate intra-cellular bacteria~~  
belonging to the genus Chlamydia which can be divided into

four species: *C. trachomatis*, *C. pneumoniae*, *C. psittaci* and *C. pecorum*. Common for the four species is their obligate intra cellular growth, and that they have a biphasic life cycle, with an extracellular infectious particle (the elementary body, EB), and an intercellular replicating form (the reticulate body, RB). In addition the Chlamydia species are characterized by a common lipopolysaccharide (LPS) epitope that is highly immunogenic in human infection. *C. trachomatis* is causing the human ocular infection (trachoma) and genital infections. *C. psittaci* is a variable group of animal pathogens where the avian strains can occasionally infect humans and give rise to a severe pneumonia (ornithosis). The first *C. pneumoniae* isolate was obtained from an eye infection, but it was classified as a non-typable Chlamydia. Under an epidemic outbreak of pneumonia in Finland it was realized that the patients had a positive reaction in the Chlamydia genus specific test, (the lygramum test), and the patients showed a titre increase to the untyped Chlamydia isolates. Similar isolates were obtained in an outbreak of upper respiratory tract infections in Seattle, and the Chlamydia isolates were classified as a new species, *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (Grayston et al. (1989)). In addition, *C. pneumoniae* is suggested to be involved in the development of atherosclerotic lesions and for initiating bronchial asthma (Kuo et al. (1995)). These two conditions are thought to be caused by either chronic infections, by a hypersensitivity reaction, or both.

#### **Diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infections**

Diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infection with *C. pneumoniae* is difficult. Cultivation of *C. pneumoniae* from patient samples is insensitive, even when proper tissue culture cells are selected for the isolation. A *C. pneumoniae* specific polymerase chain reaction (PCR) has been developed by Campbell et al. (1992).

Even though *Chlamydia pneumoniae* has in several studies been detected by this PCR it is debated whether this method is suitable for detection under all clinical situations. The reason for this is, that the cells carrying *Chlamydia*

5 *pneumoniae* in acute respiratory infections have not been determined, and that a chronic carrier state is expected but it is unknown in which organs and cells they are present.

Furthermore, the PCR test is difficult to perform due to the low yield of these bacteria and due to the presence of 10 inhibitory substances in the patient samples. Therefore, it will be of great value to develop sensitive and specific sero-diagnostics for detecting both acute and chronic infections. Sero-diagnosis of *Chlamydia* infections is currently based on either genus specific tests as the

15 Lygranum test and ELISA, measuring the antibodies to LPS, or the more species specific tests where antibodies to purified EBS are measured by microimmuno fluorescence (Micro-IF) (Wang et al. (1970)). However, the micro-IF method is read by microscopy, and in order to ensure correct readings the

20 result must be compared to the results with *C. trachomatis* used as antigen due to the cross-reacting antibodies to the common LPS epitope. Thus, there exists in the art an urgent need for development of reliable methods for species specific diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, as has been expressed in

25 Kuo et al. (1995); "...a rapid reliable laboratory test of infection for the clinical laboratory is a major need in the field". Furthermore, the possible involvement of *C. pneumoniae* in atherosclerosis and bronchial asthma clearly warrants the development of an effective vaccine.

30 DETAILED DISCLOSURE OF THE INVENTION

The present invention aims at providing means for efficient diagnosis of infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae* as well as the development of effective vaccines against infection with this microorganism. The invention thus relates to species

35 specific diagnostic tests for infection in a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said tests being based on

the detection of antibodies against surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89-101 kDa and of 56-57 kDa, preferably of about 89.6-100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa (the range in size of the deduced amino acid sequences was 5 from 100.3 to 89.6 except for Omp13 with the size of 56.1 kDa), or the detection of nucleic acid fragments encoding such proteins or variants or subsequences thereof. The invention further relates to the amino acid sequences of proteins according to the invention, to variants and 10 subsequences thereof, and to nucleic acid fragments encoding these proteins or variants or subsequences thereof. The present invention further relates to antibodies against proteins according to the invention. The invention also relates to the use of nucleic acid fragments and proteins 15 according to the invention in diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* and vaccines against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

Prior to the disclosure of the present invention only a very limited number of genes from *C. pneumoniae* had been sequenced. These were primarily the genes encoding known *C. trachomatis* homologues: MOMP, Omp2, Omp3, Kdo-transferase, 20 the heat shock protein genes GroEl/Es and DnaK, a ribonuclease P homologue and a gene encoding a 76 kDa protein of unknown function. The reason why so few genes have been cloned to date is the very low yield of *C. pneumoniae* which 25 can be obtained after purification from the host cells. After such purification the DNA must be purified from the EBs, and at this step the *C. pneumoniae* DNA can easily be contaminated with host cell DNA. In addition to these inherent difficulties, it is exceedingly difficult to cultivate *C. 30 pneumoniae* and use DNA technology to produce expression libraries with very low amounts (few µg) of DNA. It has been known since 1993 (Melgosa et al., 1993) that a 98 kDa protein is present in OMC from *C. pneumoniae*. Even though the protein bands of 98 kDa was mentioned to be part of the OMC of *C. 35 pneumoniae* by Melgosa, the gene sequences and thus the deduced amino acid sequences have not been determined. Only

bands originating from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* proteins in general separated by SDS-PAGE are described therein. However, the gene encoding this protein has not been determined before the present invention. Only a very weak or 5 no reaction with patient sera can be observed to the 98 kDa protein (Campbell et al. 1990) and prior to the work of the present inventors it has not been recognized that the 89-101 kDa proteins are surface exposed or that they in fact are immunogenic. In this report it is described that a number of 10 human serum samples react with a *C. pneumoniae* protein that in SDS-PAGE migrate as 98 kDa. The protein was not further characterized and it is therefore not in conflict with the present application.

Halme et al. (1997) described the presence of human T-cell 15 epitopes in *C. pneumoniae* proteins of 92-98 kDa. The proteins were eluted from SDS-PAGE of total chlamydia proteins but the identity of the proteins were not determined.

Use of antibodies to screen expression libraries is a well known method to clone fragments of genes encoding antigenic 20 parts of proteins. However, since patient sera do not show a significant reaction with the 98 kDa protein it has not been possible to use patient serum to clone the proteins.

It was known that monoclonal antibodies generated by the 25 inventors reacted with conformational epitopes on the surface of *C. pneumoniae* and that they also reacted with *C. pneumoniae* OMC by immuno-electron microscopy (Christiansen et al. 1994). Furthermore, the 98 kDa protein is the only unknown protein from the *C. pneumoniae* OMC (Melgosa et al. 30 1993). The present inventors chose to take an unconventional step in order to clone the gene encoding the hitherto unknown 98 kDa protein: *C. pneumoniae* OMC was purified and the highly immunogenic conformational epitopes were destroyed by SDS-treatment of the antigen before immunization. Thereby an 35 antibody (DAB 150) to less immunogenic linear epitopes was obtained. This provided the possibility to obtain an

antiserum which could detect the protein, and it was shown that a gene family encoding the 89-101 kDa and 56 proteins according to the invention could be detected in colony blotting of recombinant *E. coli*.

5 Mice infected with *C. pneumoniae* generate antibodies to the proteins identified by the inventors and named Omp4-15, but do not recognize the SDS treated heat denatured antigens normally used for SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. However, a strong reaction was seen if the antigen was not heat  
10 denatured. It is therefore highly likely that if a similar reaction is seen in connection with human infections the antigens of the present invention will be of invaluable use in sero-diagnostic tests and may very likely be used as a vaccine for the prevention of infections.

15 By generating antibodies against COMC from *C. pneumoniae* a polyclonal antibody (PAB 150) was obtained which reacted with all the proteins. This antibody was used to identify the genes encoding the 89.6-101.3 kDa and 56.1 kDa proteins in an  
20 expression library of *C. pneumoniae* DNA. A problem in connection with the present invention was that a family comprising a number of similar genes were found in *C. pneumoniae*. Therefore, a large number of different clones were required to identify clusters of fragments. Only because  
25 the rabbit antibody generated by the use of SDS-denatured antigens contained antibodies to a high number of different epitopes positioned on different members of the protein family did the inventors succeed in cloning and sequencing four of the genes. One gene was fully sequenced, a second was  
30 sequenced except for the distal part and shorter fragments of two additional genes were obtained by this procedure. To obtain the DNA sequence of the additional genes and to search for more members of the gene family long range PCR with primers derived from the sequenced genes, and primers from  
35 the genes already published in the database were used. This approach gave rise to the detection of additional eight genes belonging to this family. The genes were situated in two gene

clusters: Omp12,11,10,5,4,13 and 14 in one cluster and Omp6,7,8,9 and 15 in the second. Full sequence was obtained from Omp4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and 13, and partial sequence of Omp12,14. Omp13 was a truncated gene of 1545 nucleotides. The 5 rest of the full length genes were from 2526 (Omp7) to 2838 (Omp15) nucleotides. The deduced amino acid sequences revealed putative polypeptides of 89.6 to 100.3 kDa, except for Omp13 of 56.1 kDa. Alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences showed a maximum identity of 49% (Omp5/Omp9) when 10 all the sequences were compared. Except for Omp13, the lowest homology was to Omp7 with no more than 34% identity to any of the other amino acid sequences. The scores for Omp13 was from 29-32% to all the other sequences.

In the present context SEQ ID Nos. 1 and 2 correspond to 15 Omp4, SEQ ID Nos 3 and 4 correspond to Omp5, SEQ ID Nos 5 and 6 correspond to Omp6, SEQ ID Nos 7 and 8 correspond to Omp7, SEQ ID Nos 9 and 10 correspond to Omp8, SEQ ID Nos 11 and 12 correspond to Omp9, SEQ ID Nos 13 and 14 corresponds to Omp10, SEQ ID Nos 15 and 16 corresponds to Omp11, SEQ ID Nos 20 17 and 18 corresponds to Omp12, SEQ ID Nos 19 and 20 corresponds to Omp13, SEQ ID Nos 21 and 22 corresponds to Omp14, and SEQ ID Nos 23 and 24 corresponds to Omp15.

The estimated size of the Omp proteins of the of the present invention are listed in the following. Omp 4 has a size of 25 98.9 kDa, Omp5 has an estimated size of 97.2 kDa, Omp6 has an estimated size of 100.3 kDa, Omp7 has an estimated size of 89.7 kDa, Omp8 has an estimated size of 90.0 kDa, Omp9 has an estimated size of 96.7 kDa, Omp10 has an estimated size of 98.4 kDa, Omp11 has an estimated size of 97.6 kDa, Omp13 has 30 an estimated size of 56.1 kDa, Omp 12 and 14 being partial.

Furthermore, SEQ ID No 25 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 3, SEQ ID No 26 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 4, SEQ ID No 27 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 5, SEQ ID No 28 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 6, SEQ ID No 29 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 7, 35 and SEQ ID No 30 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 8.

Part of the omp proteins were expressed as fusion proteins, and mice polyclonal monospecific antibodies against the proteins were produced. The antibodies reacted with the surface of *C. pneumoniae* in both immunofluorescence and 5 immunoelectron microscopy. This shows for the first time that the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa protein family in *C. pneumoniae* comprises surface exposed outer membrane proteins. This important finding leads to the realization that members of the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa *C. pneumoniae* protein family are 10 good candidates for the development of a sero diagnostic test for *C. pneumoniae*, as well as the development of a vaccine against infections with *C. pneumoniae* based on using these proteins. Furthermore, the proteins may be used as 15 epidemiological markers, and polyclonal monospecific sera against the proteins can be used to detect *C. pneumoniae* in human tissue or detect *C. pneumoniae* isolates in tissue culture. Also, the genes encoding the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa such as the 89.6-100.3 kDa and 56.1 protein family may be 20 used for the development of a species specific diagnostic test based on nucleic acid detection/amplification.

The full length Omp4 was cloned into an expression vector system that allowed expression of the Omp4 polypeptide. This polypeptide was used as antigen for immunization of a rabbit. Since the protein was purified under denaturing condition the 25 antibody did not react with the native surface of *C. pneumoniae*, but it reacted with a 98 kDa protein in immunoblotting where purified *C. pneumoniae* EB was used as antigen. Furthermore, the antibody reacted in paraffin embedded sections of lung tissue from experimentally infected 30 mice.

A broad aspect of the present invention relates to a species specific diagnostic test for infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said test comprising detecting in a patient or preferable in a patient sample the 35 presence of antibodies against proteins from the outer membrane of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said proteins being of a

molecular weight of 89-101 kDa or 56-57 kDa, or detecting the presence of nucleic acid fragments encoding said outer membrane proteins or fragments thereof.

- 5 In the context of the present application, the term "patient sample" should be taken to mean an amount of serum from a patient, such as a human patient, or an amount of plasma from said patient, or an amount of mucosa from said patient, or an amount of tissue from said patient, or an amount of  
10 expectorate, forced sputum or a bronchial aspirate, an amount of urine from said patient, or an amount of cerebrospinal fluid from said patient, or an amount of atherosclerotic lesion from said patient, or an amount of mucosal swaps from said patient, or an amount of cells from a tissue culture  
15 originating from said patient, or an amount of material which in any way originates from said patient. The in vivo test in a human according to the present invention includes a skin test known in the art such as an intradermal test, e.g similar to a Mantoux test. In certain patients being very  
20 sensitive to the test, such as is often the case with children, the test could be non-invasive, such as a superficial test on the skin, e.g. by use of a plaster

In the present context, the term 89-101 kDa protein means proteins normally present in the outer membrane of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, which in SDS-PAGE can be observed as one or more bands with an apparent molecular weight substantially in the range of 89-101 kDa. From the deduced amino acid sequences the molecular size varies from 89.6 to 100.3 kDa.

- Within the scope of the present invention are species  
25 specific sero-diagnostic tests based on the usage of the genes belonging to the gene family disclosed in the present application.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to  
~~species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention,~~  
35 wherein the outer membrane proteins have sequences selected

from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

- 5 When used in connection with proteins according to the present invention the term "variant" should be understood as a sequence of amino acids which shows a sequence similarity of less than 100% to one of the proteins of the invention. A variant sequence can be of the same size or it can be of a  
10 different size as the sequence it is compared to. A variant will typically show a sequence similarity of preferably at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

15 The term "sequence similarity" in connection with sequences of proteins of the invention means the percentage of identical and conservatively changed amino acid residues (with respect to both position and type) in the proteins of the invention and an aligned protein of equal or different length. The term "sequence identity" in connection with  
20 sequences of proteins of the invention means the percentage of identical amino acid with respect to both position and type in the proteins of the invention and an aligned protein of equal of different length.

- 25 Within the scope of the present invention are subsequences of one of the proteins of the invention, meaning a consecutive stretch of amino acid residues taken from SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 , or SEQ ID NO: 24. A subsequence will  
30 typically comprise at least 100 amino acids, preferably at least 80 amino acids, more preferably at least 70 amino acids, such as 50 amino acids. It might even be as small as 10-50 amino acids, such as 20-40 amino acids, e.g. about 30 amino acids.A subsequence will typically show a sequence  
35 homology of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more

preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

Diagnostic tests according to the invention include immunoassays selected from the group consisting of a direct or indirect EIA such as an ELISA, an immunoblot technique such as a Western blot, a radio immuno assay, and any other non-enzyme linked antibody binding assay or procedure such as a fluorescence, agglutination or precipitation reaction, and nephelometry.

10 A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, said test comprising an ELISA, wherein antibodies against the proteins of the invention or fragments thereof are detected in samples.

15 A preferred embodiment of the invention, is an ELISA based on detection in samples of antibodies against proteins of the invention. The ELISA may use proteins of the invention, or variants thereof, i.e. the antigen, as coating agent. An ELISA will typically be developed according to standard methods well known in the art, such as methods described in "Antibodies; a laboratory manual", Ed. David Lane Harlow, Cold Spring Harbor laboratories (1988), which is hereby incorporated by reference.

25 Recombinant proteins will be produced using DNA sequences obtained essentially using methods described in the examples below. Such DNA sequences, comprising the entire coding region of each gene in the gene family of the invention, will be cloned into an expression vector from which the deduced protein sequence can be purified. The purified proteins will 30 be analyzed for reactivity in ELISA using both monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies as well as sera from experimentally infected mice and human patient sera.

From the experimentally infected mice sera it is known that non-linear epitopes are recognized predominantly. Thus, it is contemplated that different forms of purification schemes known in the art will be used to analyze for the presence of 5 discontinuous epitopes, and to analyze whether the human immune response is also directed against such epitopes.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein the nucleic acid fragments have sequences selected 10 from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23.

In connection with nucleic acid fragments according to the 15 present invention the term "variant" should be understood as a sequence of nucleic acids which shows a sequence homology of less than 100%. A variant sequence can be of the same size or it can be of a different size as the sequence it is compared to. A variant will typically show a sequence 20 homology of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

The term "sequence homology" in connection with nucleic acid 25 fragments of the invention means the percentage of matching nucleic acids (with respect to both position and type) in the nucleic acid fragments of the invention and an aligned nucleic acid fragment of equal or different length.

In order to obtain information concerning the general distribution of each of the genes according to the present 30 invention, PCR will be performed for each gene on all available *C. pneumoniae* isolates. This will provide information on the general variability of the genes or nucleic acid fragments of the invention. Variable regions will be sequenced. From patient samples PCR will be used to

amplify variable parts of the genes for epidemiology. Non-variable parts will be used for amplification by PCR and analyzed for possible use as a diagnostic test. It is contemplated that if variability is discovered, PCR of

5 variable regions can be used for epidemiology. PCR of non-variable regions can be used as a species specific diagnostic test. Using genes encoding proteins known to be invariable in all known isolates prepared as targets for PCR to genes encoding proteins with unknown function.

10 Particularly preferred embodiments of the present invention, relate to diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using nucleic acid amplification, preferably polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

15 Within the scope of the present invention is a PCR based test directed at detecting nucleic acid fragments of the invention or variants thereof. A PCR test will typically be developed according to methods well known in the art and will typically comprise a PCR test capable of detecting and differentiating 20 between nucleic acid fragments of the invention. Preferred are quantitative competitive PCR tests or nested PCR tests. The PCR test according to the invention will typically be developed according to methods described in detail in EP B 540 588, EP A 586 112, EP A 643 140 OR EP A 669 401, which 25 are hereby incorporated by reference.

Within the scope of the present invention are variants and subsequences of one of the nucleic acid fragments of the invention, meaning a consecutive stretch of nucleic acids taken from SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID 30 NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23. A variant or subsequence will preferably comprise at least 100 nucleic acids, preferably at least 80 nucleic acids, more preferably at least 70 nucleic acids, such as at least 50 nucleic acids.

35 It might even be as small as 10-50 nucleic acids, such as

20-40 nucleic acids, e.g. about 30 nucleic acids. A  
subsequence will typically show a sequence homology of at  
least 30%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least  
70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%. The  
5 shorter the subsequence, the higher the required homology.  
Accordingly, a subsequence of 100 nucleic acids or lower must  
show a homology of at least 80%.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to  
proteins of the invention derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae*  
10 having amino acid sequences selected from the group  
consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ  
ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID  
NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ  
ID NO: 24 having a sequence similarity of at least 50%,  
15 preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such  
as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98% and a similar  
biological function.

By the term "similar biological function" is meant that the  
protein shows characteristics similar with the proteins  
20 derivable from the membrane proteins of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.  
Such proteins comprise repeated motifs of GGAI (at least 2,  
preferable at least 3 repeats) and/or conserved positions of  
tryptophan, (w).

Comparison of the DNA sequences from genes encoding Omp4-15  
25 shows that the overall similarity between the individual  
genes ranges between 43-55%. Comparison of the amino acid  
sequences of Omp4-15 shows 34-49% identity and 53-64%  
similarity. The homology is generally scattered along the  
entire length of the deduced amino acids. However, as seen  
30 from figure 8 A - J there are some regions in which the  
homology is more pronounced. This is seen in the repeated  
sequence where the sequence GGAI is repeated 4-7 times in the  
genes. It is interesting that the DNA homology is not  
conserved for the sequences encoding the four amino acids  
35 GGAI. This may indicate a functional role of this part of the

protein and indicates that the repeated structure did not occur by a duplication of the gene. In addition to the four amino acid repeats GGAI a region from amino acid 400 to 490 has a higher degree of homology than the rest of the protein,  
5 with the conserved sequence FYDPI occurring in all sequences. As further indication of similarity in function the amino acid tryptophan (W) is perfectly conserved at 4-6 localizations in the C-terminal part of the protein.

Since none of the genes and deduced amino acid sequences of  
10 the invention are identical the following is within the scope of the present invention; production of monospecific antibodies, the use of said antibodies for characterizing which *C. pneumoniae* proteins are expressed, the use of said antibodies for characterizing at which time during  
15 developmental life cycle said *C. pneumoniae* proteins are expressed, and the use of said antibodies for characterizing the precise cellular localization of said *C. pneumoniae* proteins. Also within the scope of the present invention is the use of monospecific antibodies against proteins of the  
20 invention for determining which part of said proteins is surface exposed and how proteins in the *C. pneumoniae* COMC interact with each other.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to  
25 polypeptides which comprise subsequences of the proteins of the invention, said subsequences comprising the sequence GGAI. Further preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to polypeptides which comprise subsequences of the proteins of the invention, said subsequences comprising the  
30 sequence FSGE.

Polypeptides according to the invention will typically be of a length of at least 6 amino acids, preferably at least 15 amino acids, preferably at least 20 amino acids, preferably at least 25 amino acids, preferably at least 30 amino acids,  
35 preferably at least 35 amino acids, preferably at least 40 amino acids, preferably at least 45 amino acids, preferably

at least 50 amino acids, preferably at least 55 amino acids, preferably at least 100 amino acids.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to nucleic acid fragments of the invention derived from

5 *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, variants and subsequences thereof.

Another important aspect of the present invention relates to antibodies against the proteins according to the invention, such antibodies including polyclonal monospecific antibodies and monoclonal antibodies against proteins with sequences

10 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to

15 diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising one or more proteins with amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

Another very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said

25 kits comprising antibodies against a protein with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

30 Antibodies included in a diagnostic kit according to the invention can be polyclonal or monoclonal or a mixture hereof.

Still another very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising one or more nucleic acid fragments with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 5 SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23.

An aspect of the present invention relates to a composition 10 for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said composition comprising one or more proteins with amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, 15 SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

An important role for the proteins of the invention in prevention of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *C. pneumoniae* is expected. Thus proteins of the invention, 20 including variants and subsequences will be produced, typically by using recombinant techniques, and will then be used as an antigen in immunization of mammals, such as rabbits. Subsequently, the hyper immune sera obtained by the immunization will be analyzed for protection against *C. pneumoniae* infection using a tissue culture assay. In 25 addition it is contemplated that monoclonal antibodies will be produced, typically using standard hybridoma techniques, and analyzed for protection against infection with *C. pneumoniae*.

30 It is envisioned that particularly interesting and immunogenic epitopes will be found in connection with the proteins of the invention, which will comprise subsequences of said proteins. It is preferred to use polypeptides comprising such subsequences of the proteins of the invention

in immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

An important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24 in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

10 A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to the use of proteins according to the invention in an undenatured form, in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

15 A very important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to the use of proteins according to the invention in an undenatured form, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

25 A very important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of nucleic acid fragments with nucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23 for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

It is envisioned that one type of vaccine against *C. pneumoniae* will be developed by using gene-gun vaccination of mice. Typically, different genetic constructs containing nucleic acid fragments, combinations of nucleic acid fragments according to the invention will be used in the gene-gun approach. The mice will then subsequently be analyzed for production of both humoral and cellular immune response and for protection against infection with *C. pneumoniae* after challenge herewith.

In line with this, the invention also relates to the uses of the proteins of the invention as a pharmaceutical (a vaccine) as well as to the uses thereof for the preparation of a vaccine against infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

Preparation of vaccines which contain protein sequences as active ingredients is generally well understood in the art, as exemplified by U.S. Patents 4,608,251; 4,601,903; 4,599,231; 4,599,230; 4,596,792; and 4,578,770, all incorporated herein by reference. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid prior to injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified. The active immunogenic ingredient is often mixed with excipients which are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like, and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccines.

The vaccines are conventionally administered parenterally, by injection, for example, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories and, in some cases, oral formulations. These compositions take the form of

solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained release formulations or powders and contain 10-95% of active ingredient, preferably 25-70%, and optionally a suitable carrier.

- 5 The protein sequences may be formulated into the vaccine as neutral or salt forms known in the art. The vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be therapeutically effective and immunogenic. The quantity to be administered depends on the subject to be treated. Suitable dosage ranges are of the order of several hundred micrograms active ingredient per vaccination with a preferred range from about 0.1 µg to 1000 µg. The immune response may be enhanced if the vaccine further comprises an adjuvant substance as known in the art. Other possibilities involve the use of immunomodulating substances such as lymphokines (e.g. IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-2 and IL-12) or synthetic IFN- $\gamma$  inducers such as poly I:C in combination with the above-mentioned adjuvants.

- It is also possible to produce a living vaccine by introducing, into a non-pathogenic microorganism, at least one nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein fragment or protein of the invention, and effecting expression of the protein fragment or the protein on the surface of the microorganism (e.g. in the form of a fusion protein including a membrane anchoring part or in the form of a slightly modified protein or protein fragment carrying a lipidation signal which allows anchoring in the membrane). The skilled person will know how to adapt relevant expression systems for this purpose.

- Another part of the invention is based on the fact that recent research have revealed that a DNA fragment cloned in a vector which is non-replicative in eukaryotic cells may be introduced into an animal (including a human being) by e.g. intramuscular injection or percutaneous administration (the so-called "gene gun" approach). The DNA is taken up by e.g. muscle cells and the gene of interest is expressed by a

promoter which is functioning in eukaryotes, e.g. a viral promoter, and the gene product thereafter stimulates the immune system. These newly discovered methods are reviewed in Ulmer et al., 1993, which hereby is included by reference.

- 5 Thus, a nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein or protein of the invention may be used for effecting *in vivo* expression of antigens, i.e. the nucleic acid fragments may be used in so-called DNA vaccines. Hence, the invention also relates to a vaccine comprising a nucleic acid fragment encoding a
- 10 protein fragment or a protein of the invention, the vaccine effecting *in vivo* expression of antigen by a mammal, such as a human, to whom the vaccine has been administered, the amount of expressed antigen being effective to confer substantially increased resistance to infections with
- 15 *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in an mammal, such as a human.

- The efficacy of such a "DNA vaccine" can possibly be enhanced by administering the gene encoding the expression product together with a DNA fragment encoding a protein which has the capability of modulating an immune response. For instance, a
- 20 gene encoding lymphokine precursors or lymphokines (e.g. IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-2, or IL-12) could be administered together with the gene encoding the immunogenic protein fragment or protein, either by administering two separate DNA fragments or by administering both DNA fragments included in the same vector.
  - 25 It is also a possibility to administer DNA fragments comprising a multitude of nucleotide sequences which each encode relevant epitopes of the protein fragments and proteins disclosed herein so as to effect a continuous sensitization of the immune system with a broad spectrum of these epitopes.
  - 30 The following experimental non-limiting examples are intended to illustrate certain features and embodiments of the invention.

## LEGENDS TO FIGURES

Figure 1. The figure shows electron microscopy of negative stained purified *C. pneumoniae* EB (A) and purified OMC (B).

5 Figure 2. The figure shows silver stained 15% SDS-PAGE of purified EB and OMC. Lane 1, purified *C. pneumoniae* EB; lane 2, *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 3, purified *C. trachomatis* EB; and lane 4 *C. trachomatis* OMC.

10 Figure 3. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB separated by 10% SDS-PAGE, transferred to nitrocellulose and reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC.

Figure 4. The figure shows coomassie blue stained 7.5% SDS-PAGE of recombinant pEX that were detected by the rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* serum. Arrow indicated the localization of the 117 kDa b-galactosidase protein.

15 Figure 5. The figure shows immunoblotting of recombinant pEX colones detected by colony blotting separated by 7.5% SDS-PAGE and transferred to nitrocellulose and reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC. Lane 1, seablue molecular weight standard. Lane 2-6 pEX clones cultivated at 42°C to induce the production of the b-galactosidase fusion proteins.

20 Figure 6. The figure shows sequence strategy for Omp4 and Omp5. Arrows indicates primers used for sequencing.

Figure 7. *C. pneumoniae* omp genes. The genes are arranged in two clusters. In cluster 1 Omp12, 11, 10, 5, 4, 13, and 14 are found. In cluster 2 are found Omp6, 7, 8, 9, and 15.

Figure 8 A - J. The figure shows alignment of *C. pneumoniae* Omp4-15, using the program pileup in the GCG package.

Figure 9. The figure shows immunofluorescence of *C. pneumoniae* infected HeLa, 72 hrs. after infection, reacted

with mouse monospecific anti-serum against pEX3-36 fusion protein. pEX3-36 is a part of the Omp5 gene.

Figure 10. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-3 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 4-6 unheated. Lane 1 reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 2 and 4 pre-serum; lane 3 and 5 polyclonal rabbit anti pEX1-1 fusion protein; lane 6 MAb 26.1.

Figure 11. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-4 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 5-6 unheated. Reacted with serum from C57-black mice 14 days after infection with  $10^7$  CFU of *C. pneumoniae*. Lane 1 and 5 mouse 1; lane 2 and 6 mouse 2; lane 3 and 5 mouse 3; and lane 4 and 8 mouse 4.

Figure 12. The figure shows immunohistochemistry analysis of mouse lung tissue with *C. pneumoniae* inclusions present both in the bronchial epithelium and in the lung parenchyma (arrows).

## EXAMPLE 1

Cloning of the genes encoding the 98/95 kDa *C. pneumoniae* COMC proteins

Purification of *C. pneumonia* EBs and COMC

5   *C. pneumoniae* was cultivated in HeLa cells. Cultivation was done according to the specifications of Miyashita and Matsumoto (1992), with the modification that centrifugation of supernatant and of the later precipitate and turbid bottom layer was carried out at 100,000 X g. The microorganism  
10 attached to the HeLa cells by 30 minutes of centrifugation at 1000 X g, after which the cells were incubated in RPMI 1640 medium (Gibco BRL, Germany cat No. 51800-27), containing 5% foetal calf serum (FCS, Gibco BRL, Germany Cat No. 10106.169) gentamicin for two hours at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. The  
15 medium was changed to medium that in addition contained 1 mg per ml of cycloheximide. After 48 hours of incubation a coverslip was removed from the cultures and the inclusion was tested with an antibody specific for *C. pneumoniae* (MAb 26.1) (Christiansen et al. 1994) and a monoclonal antibody specific  
20 for the species *C. trachomatis* (MAb 32.3, Loke diagnostics; Århus Denmark) to ensure that no contamination with *C. trachomatis* had occurred. The HeLa cells were tested by Hoechst stain for Mycoplasma contamination as well as by culture in BEa and BEg medium (Freund et al., 1979). Also the  
25 *C. pneumoniae* stocks were also tested for Mycoplasma contamination by cultivation in BEa and BEg medium. No contamination with *C. trachomatis*, Mycoplasmas or bacteria were detected in cultures or cells. 72 hours post-infection the monolayer was washed in PBS, the cells were loosened in  
30 PBS with a rubber policeman, and the Chlamydia were liberated from the host cell by sonication. The *C. pneumoniae* EBs and RBs were purified on discontinuous density gradients (Miyashita et al. (1992)). The purity of the Chlamydia EBs were verified by negative staining and electronmicroscopy  
35 (Figure 1), only particles of a size of 0.3 to 0.5 mm were

detected in agreement with the structure of *C. pneumonia* EBs. The purified Chlamydia EBs were subjected to sarkosyl extraction as described by Caldwell et al (1981) with the modification that a brief sonication was used to suspend the 5 COMC. The purified COMC was tested by electronmicroscopy and negative staining (Figure 1), where a folded outer membrane complex was seen.

#### SDS-PAGE analysis of purified EBs and COMC

The proteins from purified EBs and *C. pneumoniae* OMC were 10 separated on 15% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, and the gel was silver stained (Figure 2), in lane 1 it is seen that the purified EBs contain major proteins of 100/95 kDa and a protein of 38 kDa, in the purified COMC (lane 2) these two protein groups are also dominant. In addition, proteins with 15 a molecular weight of 62/60 kDa, 55 kDa, and 12 kDa have been enriched in the COMC preparation. When the purified *C. pneumoniae* EBs are compared to purified *C. trachomatis* EB (lane 3) it is seen that predominant protein in the *C. trachomatis* EB is the major outer membrane protein (MOMP), 20 and it is also the dominant band in the COMC preparation of *C. trachomatis* (lane 4), and Omp2 of 60/62 kDa as well as Omp3 at 12 kDa are seen in the preparation. However, no major bands with a size of 100/95 kDa are detected as in the *C. pneumoniae* COMC preparation.

#### 25 Production of rabbit polyclonal antibodies against *C. pneumoniae* COMC

To ensure production of rabbit antibodies that would recognize all the *C. pneumoniae* proteins in immuno-blotting and colony-blotting 10 µg of COMC antigen was dissolved in 20 30 µl of SDS sample buffer and thereafter divided into 5 vials. The dissolved antigen was further diluted in one ml of PBS and one ml of Freund incomplete adjuvant (Difco laboratories, USA cat. No. 0639-60-6) and injected into the quadriceps muscle of a New Zealand white rabbit. The rabbit was given

three times intramuscular injections at an interval of one week, and after further three weeks the dissolved COMC protein, diluted in one ml PBS was injected intravenously, and the procedure was repeated two weeks later. Eleven weeks 5 after the beginning of the immunization, the serum was obtained from the rabbit. Purified *C. pneumoniae* EBs were separated by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were electrotransferred to nitrocellulose membrane. The membrane was blocked and immunostained with the polyclonal COMC antibody (Figure 3). The serum recognized proteins with a size of 100/95, 60 and 38 kDa in the EB preparation. This is 10 in agreement with the sizes of the outer membrane proteins.

#### Cloning of the COMC proteins

Due to the cultivation of *C. pneumoniae* in HeLa cells, 15 contaminating host cell DNA could be present in the EB preparations. Therefore, the purified EB preparations were treated with DNase to remove contaminating DNA. The *C. pneumoniae* DNA was then purified by CsCl gradient centrifugation. The *C. pneumoniae* DNA was partially digested 20 with Sau3A and the fractions containing DNA fragments with a size of approx. 0.5 to 4.0 kb were cloned into the expression vector system pEX (Boehringer, Germany cat. No. 1034 766, 1034 774, 1034 782). The pEX vector system has a  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene with multiple cloning sites in the 3' end 25 of the  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene. Expression of the gene is regulated by the PR promoter, so the protein expression can be induced by elevating the temperature from 32 to 42°C. The colonies of recombinant bacteria were transferred to nitrocellulose membranes, and the temperature was increased 30 to 42°C for two hours. The bacteria were lysed by placing the nitrocellulose membranes on filters soaked in 5% SDS. The colonies expressing outer membrane proteins were detected with the polyclonal antibody raised against *C. pneumoniae* COMC. The positive clones were cultivated in suspension and 35 induced at 42°C for two hours. The protein profile of the clones were analysed by SDS-PAGE, and increases in the size

of the induced  $\beta$ -galactosidase were observed (Figure 4). In addition, the proteins were electrotransferred to nitrocellulose membranes, and the reaction with the polyclonal serum against COMC was confirmed (Figure 5).

##### 5 Sequencing of positive COMC clones

To characterize the pEX clones, the inserted *C. pneumoniae* DNA was sequenced. The resulting DNA sequences were searched against the prokaryotic sequences in the GenEmbl database. The search identified 6 clones as part of the Omp2 gene, and 10 2 clones as part of the Omp3 gene, and 2 clones as part of the MOMP gene, indicating that COMC proteins had been successfully cloned. Furthermore, 32 clones were obtained, containing DNA sequences not found in the GenEmbl database. These sequences could, however, be clustered in two contigs 15 of 6 and 4 clones, and three clones were identical. In addition 19 clones were found with no overlap to the contigs (Figure 7). To obtain more sequence data for the genes, *C. pneumoniae* DNA was totally digested with BamHI restriction enzyme, and the fragments were cloned into the vector 20 pBluescript. The ligated DNA was electrotransformed into *E. coli* XL1-Blue and selected on plates containing Ampicillin. The recombinant bacterial colonies were transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and colony hybridisation was 25 performed using the inserts of pEX 1-1 clone as a probe. A clone containing a single BamHI fragment of 4.5 kb was found, and the hybridisation to the probe was confirmed by Southern blotting. The insert of the clone was sequenced 30 bi-directionally using synthetic primers for approx. each 300 bp. The sequence of the BamHI fragment made it possible to join the two contigs of pEX clones. Totally, together with the pEX clones it was possible to assemble 6.5 kb DNA sequence, encoding two new COMC proteins. (Figure 6)

Additional sequences were obtained by PCR performed on purified *C. pneumoniae* DNA with ~~primers both from the known~~ 35 Omp genes and from other known genes. The obtained PCR

products were sequenced. The sequence organisation is shown in Fig. 7. Additional 8 Omp genes were detected. The alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences are shown in Fig. 8 A and B.

##### 5 Analysis of DNA sequence

The DNA sequence encoding the Omp4-15 proteins with a size of 89.6-100.3 kDa (and for Omp13: 56.1 kDa). Omp4 and Omp5 were transcribed in opposite directions. Downstream Omp4 a possible termination structure was located. The 3' end of the 10 Omp5 gene was not cloned due to the presence of the BamHI restriction enzyme site positioned within the gene. The translated DNA sequence of Omp4 and Omp5 was compared by use of the gap programme in the GCG package (Wisconsin package, version 8.1-UNIX, August 1995, sequence analysis software 15 package). The two genes had an amino acid identity of 41% (similarity 61%), and a possible cleavage site for signal peptidase 1 was present at amino acid 17 in Omp4 and amino acid 25 in Omp5. When the amino acid sequence encoded by two other pEX clones were compared to the sequence of Omp4 and 20 Omp5 they also had amino acid homology to the genes. It is seen that the two clones have homology to the same area in the Omp4 and Omp5 proteins. Consequently, the pEX clones must have originated from two additional genes. Therefore these genes were named Omp6 and Omp7. Similar analyses were 25 performed with the other genes. In contrast to what was seen for Omp4 and 5 none of the other putative omp proteins had a cleavage site for signal peptides.

##### EXAMPLE 2

##### 30 Polyclonal monospecific antibodies against pEX fusion proteins and full length recombination + Omp4

To investigate the topology of the Omp4-7 proteins, representative pEX clones, were selected from each gene. The fusion proteins of  $\beta$ -galactosidase/omp were induced, and the

proteins were partially purified as inclusion bodies. Balb/c mice were immunized three times intramuscular with the antigens at an interval of one week, and after six weeks the serum was obtained from the mice. HeLa cells were infected 5 with the *C. pneumoniae*. 72 hours after the infection the mono-layers were fixed with 3.7% formaldehyde. This treatment makes the outer membrane of the Chlamydia impermeable for antibodies due to the extensive cross-linking of the outer membrane proteins by the formaldehyde. The HeLa cells were 10 permeabilized with 0.2% Triton X100, the monolayers were washed in PBS, then incubated with 20% (v/v) FCS to inactivate free radicals of the formaldehyde. The mice sera were diluted 1:100 PBS with 20% (v/v) FCS and incubated with the monolayers for half an hour. The monolayers were washed 15 in PBS and secondary FITCH conjugated rabbit anti mouse serum was added for half an hour, and the monolayers were washed and mounted. Several of the antibodies reacted strongly with the EBs in the inclusions (Figure 9). In spite of the formaldehyde fixation it could not be excluded that the 20 surface of the EB was changed by the treatments, so that the antibodies could get access to the Omp4-7. Therefore, the reaction was confirmed by immuno-electron microscopy with the antibody raised against clone pEX3-36. Purified EB of *C. pneumoniae* were absorbed to carbon coated nickel grids. After 25 the absorption the grids were washed with PBS and blocked in 0.5% Ovalbumin dissolved in PBS. The antibodies were diluted 1:100 in the same buffer and incubated for 30 minutes. The grids were washed in PBS. Rabbit anti mouse Ig conjugated with 10nm colloidal gold diluted in PBS containing 1% gelatin 30 was added to the grids for half an hour. The grids were washed in 3 x PBS with 1% gelatin and 3 times in PBS, the grids were contrastained with 0.7% phospho tungstic acid. The grids were analysed in a Jeol 1010 electron microscope at 40 kV. It was seen that the gold particles were covering the 35 surface of the purified EB. Because the *C. pneumoniae* EBs were not exposed to any detergent or fixation under either the purification or the reaction with antibodies, these

results show that the cloned proteins have surface exposed epitopes.

#### Polyclonal monospecific antibodies against Omp4

The Omp4 gene was amplified by PCR with primers that  
5 contained LIC-sites, and the PCR product was cloned into the pET-30 LIC vector (Novagen). The histidine tagged fusion protein was expressed by induction of the synthesis by IPTG and purified over a nickel column. The purified Omp4 protein was used for immunization of a rabbit (six times, 8 µg each  
10 time).

#### Use of rabbit polyclonal antibodies to recombinant Omp4 for detection of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in paraffin embedded sections

The lungs of *C. pneumoniae* infected mice were obtained three  
15 days after intranasal infection. The tissue samples were fixed in 4% formaldehyde, paraffin embedded, sectioned and deparaffinized prior to staining. The sections were incubated with the rabbit serum diluted 1:200 in TBS ( 150 mM NaCl, 20mM Tris pH 7.5) for 30 min at room temperature. After wash  
20 two times in TBS the sections were incubated with the secondary antibody (biotinylated goat anti-rabbit antibodies) diluted 1:300 in TBS, followed by two times wash in TBS. The sections were stained with streptavidin-biotin complex (streptABComplex/AP, Dako) for 30 min washed and developed  
25 under microscopic inspection with chromagen + new fuchsin (Vector laboratories). The sections were counter stained with Hematoxylin and analyzed by microscopy.

#### Immuno blotting analysis with hyperimmune monospecific rabbit anti-serum

30 The insert of pEX1-1 clone was amplified by PCR using primers containing LIC sites. The PCR product could therefore be inserted in the pET-32 LIC vector (Novagen, UK cat No. 69076-

1). Thereby the insert sequence of the pEX1-1 clone was expressed in the new vector as a fusion protein, the part of the fusion protein encoded by the pET-32 LIC vector had 6 histidine residues in a row. The expression of the fusion protein was induced in this vector, and the fusion protein could be purified under denaturing condition on a Ni<sup>2+</sup> column due to the high affinity of the histidine residues to divalent cations. The purified protein was used for immunization of a New Zealand white rabbit. After 6 times intramuscular and 2 times intravenous immunization the serum was obtained from the rabbit. Purified *C. pneumoniae* EB was dissolved in SDS-sample buffer. Half of the sample was heated to 100°C in the sample buffer, whereas the other half of the sample was not heated. The samples were separated by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were transferred to nitrocellulose, the serum was reacted with the strips. With the samples heated to 100°C the serum recognized a high molecular weight band of approximately 98 kDa. This is in agreement with the predicted size of Omp5, of which the pEX1-1 clone is a part, however, when the antibody was reacted to the strip with unheated EB, the pattern was different. Now a band was seen with a size of 75 kDa, in addition weaker bands were observed above the band (Figure 10). These data demonstrate that Omp5 needs boiling in SDS-sample buffer to be fully denatured and migrate with a size as predicted from the gene product. When the samples were not boiled, the protein was not fully denatured and less SDS binds to the protein and it has a more globular structure that will migrate faster in the acrylamide gel. The band pattern looked identical to what was obtained with a monoclonal antibody (MAb 26.1) (lane 6), we earlier have described (Christiansen et al., 1994), reacting with the surface of *C. pneumoniae* EB, but the antibody do not react with the fully SDS denatured *C. pneumoniae* EB in immunoblotting.

**Experimental infection of C57 black mice**

Due to the realization of the altered migration of the Omp4-7 proteins without boiling, we chose to analyse antibodies against *C. pneumoniae* EBs after an experimental infection of 5 mice. To obtain antibodies from an infection caused by *C. pneumoniae*, C57 black mice were inoculated intranasally with  $10^7$  CFU of *C. pneumoniae* under a light ether anaesthesia. After 14 days of infection the serum samples were obtained and the lungs were analysed for pathological changes. In two 10 of the mice a severe pneumonia was observed in the lung sections, and in the third mouse only minor changes were observed. The serum from the mice was diluted 1:100 and reacted with purified EBs dissolved in sample buffer with and without boiling. In the preparations that had been heated to 15 100°C the sera from two of the mice reacted strongly with bands of 60/62 kDa and weaker bands of 55 kDa, but no reaction was observed with proteins of the size of Omp4-7 (Figure 11). However, when the sera were reacted with the preparation that had not been heated they all had a strong 20 reaction with a broad band of an approximate size of 75 kDa. This is in agreement with the size of the Omp4-7 proteins in the unheated preparation. Therefore, it could be concluded that the epitopes of the Omp4-7 proteins recognized by the antibodies after a *C. pneumoniae* infection were discontinuous 25 epitopes because the full denaturation of the antigen completely destroyed the epitopes. The 75 kDa protein observed in unheated samples is not Omp2 (Shown in immunoblotting with an Omp2 specific antibody)

**EXAMPLE 3****30 Comparison of Omp4-7 of *C. pneumoniae* with putative outer membrane proteins (POMP) of *C. psittaci***

Longbottom et al. (1996) have published partial sequence from 98 to 90 kDa proteins from *C. psittaci*. They have entered the full sequence of 5 genes in this family in the EMBL database.

They have named the genes "putative outer membrane proteins" (POMP) since their precise location was not determined. The family is composed of two genes that are completely identical, and two genes with high homology to these genes.

5 They calculated a molecular size of 90 and 91 kDa. The 5th encode a protein of 98 kDa. The sequence of the Omp4-7 proteins of *C. pneumoniae* were compared to the sequences of the *C. Psittaci* POMP proteins with the programme pileup in the GCG package. The amino acid homologies were in the range of 51-63%. It is seen that the *C. pneumoniae* Omp4-5 proteins

10 are most related to the 98 kDa POMP protein of *C. psittaci*. Interestingly, the 98 kDa *C. psittaci* POMP protein is more related to the *C. pneumoniae* genes than to the other *C. psittaci* genes. The repeated sequences of GGAI were conserved

15 in the 98 kDa POMP protein, but only three GGAI repeats were present in the 90 and 91 kDa *C. psittaci* POMP proteins. For *C.psittaci* it has been shown that antibodies to these proteins seem to be protective for the infection.

## REFERENCES

- 20 1. Caldwell, H.D., J. Kromhout and J. Schachter, Infect. Immun. 31, 1161-1176 (1981).
2. Campbell, L.A., M.P. Melgosa, D.J. Hamilton, C.-C. Kuo and J.T. Grayston, J. Clinical Microbiol., 30, 434-439 (1992).
- 25 3. Christiansen, G., and S. Birkelund. Eur. Microbiol. 1:24-29 (1992).
4. Christiansen, G., L. Østergaard, and S. Birkelund. Proceedings of the eight International symposium on Human Infections, Eds. Orfila et al., pp 173-176, (1994).
- 30 5. Grayston, J.T., Kuo, C.-C., Campbell, L.A., and Vang, S.-P. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 39, 88-90 (1989).
6. Grayston, J.T., C.-C. Kuo, S.-P. Wang and J. Altman. 1986. N. Engl. J. Med. 315, 161-168 (1986).
- 35 7. ~~Kuo, C.C., L.A. Jackson, L.A. Campbell and J.T. Graystone. Clin. Microbiol. Rev. 8, 451-461 (1995).~~

8. Longbottom, D., M. Russell, G.E Jones, A. Lainson, and A.J. Herring. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 142, 277-281 (1996).
9. Melgosa, M.P., C.-C. Kuo and L.A. Campbell, FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 112, 199-204 (1993).
10. Campbell, L.A., C.-C kuo, S.P. Wang amd J.T. Grayston. J. Clin. Microbiol. 28, 1261-1264 (1990).
11. Halme, S., P. Saikku and H.-M. Surcel. Scand. J. Immunol. 45, 378-384 (1997).
- 10 12. Miyashita, N. and A. Matsumoto. J. Clin. Microbiol. 30, 2911-2916 (1992).
13. Wang, S.P., and J.T. Grayston, Am. J. Ophtalmol. 70, 367-374 (1970).
14. Freund, E.A., H. Ernø and R.M. Lemcke. Identification of mycoplasma, P377-443 in I. Norris and J.R. Bergen; Methods in Microbiology vol 13, A.P. Inc. London 1979)
- 15

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT

) APPLICANT  
(A) NAME: Svend Birkelund  
(B) STREET: Dept. of Medical Microbiology and Immunology,  
University of Århus  
(C) CITY: Århus C  
(D) STATE OR PROVINCE:  
(E) COUNTRY: Denmark  
(F) POSTAL CODE: 8000

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: Chlamydia pneumoniae anti-gens

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30

**COMPUTER-READABLE FORM:**

- v) COMPUTER-READABLE FORM  
(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Wi

(v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(a) APPLICATION NUMBER:

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

#### SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- ) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 3200 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 205...2987
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: 60  
 CAATGTCGAA GAGAGCACTA ACCAGGGAAA TTGCGATTTC ATAAACCCAC TTTTATTATTA  
 AATTCTTACT TCGCTCATAT AAAATAGAAA ACTCAGAGAG TCAAGATAAA AATTCTTGAC 120  
 AGCTGTTTTG TCATCTTAA CTTGATTAC TTATTTGTG TCTATATTGA TGCGAATAGT 180  
 TCTCTAAAAA ACAAAAGCAT TACC ATG AAG ACT TCG ATT CCT TGG GTT TTA 231  
 Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu  
 1 5

279

GTT TCC TCC GTG TTA GCT TTC TCA TGT CAC CTA CAG TCA CTA GCT AAC			
Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn			
10	15	20	25

GAG GAA CTT TTA TCA CCT GAT GAT AGC TTT AAT GGA AAT ATC GAT TCA Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser	30	35	40	327
GGA ACG TTT ACT CCA AAA ACT TCA GCC ACA ACA TAT TCT CTA ACA GGA Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly	45	50	55	375
GAT GTC TTC TTT TAC GAG CCT GGA AAA GGC ACT CCC TTA TCT GAC AGT Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser	60	65	70	423
TGT TTT AAG CAA ACC ACG GAC AAT CTT ACC TTC TTG GGG AAC GGT CAT Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His	75	80	85	471
AGC TTA ACG TTT GGC TTT ATA GAT GCT GGC ACT CAT GCA GGT GCT GCT Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala	90	95	100	519
90 95 100 105				
GCA TCT ACA ACA GCA AAT AAG AAT CTT ACC TTC TCA GGG TTT TCC TTA Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu	110	115	120	567
110 115 120				
CTG AGT TTT GAT TCC TCT CCT AGC ACA ACG GTT ACT ACA GGT CAG GGA Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly	125	130	135	615
125 130 135				
ACG CTT TCC TCA GCA GGA GGC GTA AAT TTA GAA AAT ATT CGT AAA CTT Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu	140	145	150	663
140 145 150				
GTA GTT GCT GGG AAT TTT TCT ACT GCA GAT GGT GGA GCT ATC AAA GGA Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly	155	160	165	711
155 160 165				
GCG TCT TTC CTT TTA ACT GGC ACT TCT GGA GAT GCT CTT TTT AGT AAC Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn	170	175	180	759
170 175 180 185				
AAC TCT TCA TCA ACA AAG GGA GGA GCA ATT GCT ACT ACA GCA GGC GCT Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala	190	195	200	807
190 195 200				
CGC ATA GCA AAT AAC ACA GGT TAT GTT AGA TTC CTA TCT AAC ATA GCG Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala	205	210	215	855
205 210 215				
TCT ACG TCA GGA GGC GCT ATC GAT GAT GAA GGC ACG TCG ATA CTA TCG Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser	220	225	230	903
220 225 230				
AAC AAC AAA TTT CTA TAT TTT GAA GGG AAT GCA GCG AAA ACT ACT GGC Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly	235	240	245	951
235 240 245				
GGT GCG ATC TGC AAC ACC AAG GCG AGT GGA TCT CCT GAA CTG ATA ATC				999

Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Ile  
250 255 260 265

TCT AAC AAT AAG ACT CTG ATC TTT GCT TCA AAC GTC GCA GAA ACA AGC 1047  
Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile Phe Ala Ser Asn Val Ala Glu Thr Ser  
270 275 280

GGT GGC GCC ATC CAT GCT AAA AAG CTA GCC CTT TCC TCT GGA GGC TTT 1095  
Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe  
285 290 295

ACA GAG TTT CTA CGA AAT AAT GTC TCA TCA GCA ACT CCT AAG GGG GGT 1143  
Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly Gly  
300 305 310

GCT ATC AGC ATC GAT GCC TCA GGA GAG CTC AGT CTT TCT GCA GAG ACA 1191  
Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Thr  
315 320 325

GGA AAC ATT ACC TTT GTA AGA AAT ACC CTT ACA ACA ACC GGA AGT ACC 1239  
Gly Asn Ile Thr Phe Val Arg Asn Thr Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Thr  
330 335 340 345

GAT ACT CCT AAA CGT AAT GCG ATC AAC ATA GGA AGT AAC GGG AAA TTC 1287  
Asp Thr Pro Lys Arg Asn Ala Ile Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn Gly Lys Phe  
350 355 360

ACG GAA TTA CGG GCT GCT AAA AAT CAT ACA ATT TTC TTC TAT GAT CCC 1335  
Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ala Lys Asn His Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro  
365 370 375

ATC ACT TCA GAA GGA ACC TCA TCA GAC GTA TTG AAG ATA AAT AAC GGC 1383  
Ile Thr Ser Glu Gly Thr Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Ile Asn Asn Gly  
380 385 390

TCT GCG GGA GCT CTC AAT CCA TAT CAA GGA ACG ATT CTA TTT TCT GGA 1431  
Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Pro Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly  
395 400 405

GAA ACC CTA ACA GCA GAT GAA CTT AAA GTT GCT GAC AAT TTA AAA TCT 1479  
Glu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser  
410 415 420 425

TCA TTC ACG CAG CCA GTC TCC CTA TCC GGA GGA AAG TTA TTG CTA CAA 1527  
Ser Phe Thr Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln  
430 435 440

AAG GGA GTC ACT TTA GAG AGC ACG AGC TTC TCT CAA GAG GCC GGT TCT 1575  
Lys Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Ser Thr Ser Phe Ser Gln Glu Ala Gly Ser  
445 450 455

CTC CTC GGC ATG GAT TCA GGA ACG ACA TTA TCA ACT ACA GCT GGG AGT 1623  
Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Ser Gly Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser  
460 465 470

---

~~ATT ACA ATC ACG AAC CTA GGA ATC AAT GTT GAC TCC TTA GGT CTT AAC~~ 1671  
~~Ile Thr Ile Thr Asn Leu Gly Ile Asn Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys~~

475	480	485	—	
CAG CCC GTC AGC CTA ACA GCA AAA GGT GCT TCA AAT AAA GTG ATC GTA Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Val 490 495 500 505				1719
TCT GGG AAG CTC AAC CTG ATT GAT ATT GAA GGG AAC ATT TAT GAA AGT Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn Ile Tyr Glu Ser 510 515 520				1767
CAT ATG TTC AGC CAT GAC CAG CTC TTC TCT CTA TTA AAA ATC ACG GTT His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Val 525 530 535				1815
GAT GCT GAT GTT GAT ACT AAC GTT GAC ATC AGC AGC CTT ATC CCT GTT Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val 540 545 550				1863
CCT GCT GAG GAT CCT AAT TCA GAA TAC GGA TTC CAA GGA CAA TGG AAT Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Gln Trp Asn 555 560 565				1911
GTT AAT TGG ACT ACG GAT ACA GCT ACA AAT ACA AAA GAG GCC ACG GCA Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala 570 575 580 585				1959
ACT TGG ACC AAA ACA GGA TTT GTT CCC AGC CCC GAA AGA AAA TCT GCG Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala 590 595 600				2007
TTA GTA TGC AAT ACC CTA TGG GGA GTC TTT ACT GAC ATT CGC TCT CTG Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Val Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg Ser Leu 605 610 615				2055
CAA CAG CTT GTA GAG ATC GGC GCA ACT GGT ATG GAA CAC AAA CAA GGT Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Met Glu His Lys Gln Gly 620 625 630				2103
TTC TGG GTT TCC TCC ATG ACG AAC TTC CTG CAT AAG ACT GGA GAT GAA Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr Asn Phe Leu His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu 635 640 645				2151
AAT CGC AAA GGC TTC CGT CAT ACC TCT GGA GGC TAC GTC ATC GGT GGA Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly 650 655 660 665				2199
AGT GCT CAC ACT CCT AAA GAC GAC CTA TTT ACC TTT GCG TTC TGC CAT Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys His 670 675 680				2247
CTC TTT GCT AGA GAC AAA GAT TGT TTT ATC GCT CAC AAC AAC TCT AGA Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Cys Phe Ile Ala His Asn Asn Ser Arg 685 690 695				2295
ACC TAC GGT GGA ACT TTA TTC AAG CAC TCT CAT ACC CTA CAA CCC Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe Phe Lys His Ser His Thr Leu Gln Pro 700 705 710				2343

WO 98/58953

39

CAA AAC TAT TTG AGA TTA GGA AGA GCA AAG TTT TCT GAA TCA GCT ATA 2391  
 Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile  
 715 720 725  
 GAA AAA TTC CCT AGG GAA ATT CCC CTA GCC TTG GAT GTC CAA GTT TCG 2439  
 Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Gln Val Ser  
 730 735 740 745  
 TTC AGC CAT TCA GAC AAC CGT ATG GAA ACG CAC TAT ACC TCA TTG CCA 2487  
 Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg Met Glu Thr His Tyr Thr Ser Leu Pro  
 750 755 760  
 GAA TCC GAA GGT TCT TGG AGC AAC GAG TGT ATA GCT GGT GGT ATC GGC 2535  
 Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly  
 765 770 775  
 CTA GAC CTT CCT TTT GTT CTT TCC AAC CCA CAT CCT CTT TTC AAG ACC 2583  
 Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr  
 780 785 790  
 TTC ATT CCA CAG ATG AAA GTC GAA ATG GTT TAT GTA TCA CAA AAT AGC 2631  
 Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser  
 795 800 805  
 TTC TTC GAA AGC TCT AGT GAT GGC CGT GGT TTT AGT ATT GGA AGG CTG 2679  
 Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu  
 810 815 820 825  
 CTT AAC CTC TCG ATT CCT GTG GGT GCG AAA TTC GTG CAG GGG GAT ATC 2727  
 Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile  
 830 835 840  
 GGA GAT TCC TAC ACC TAT GAT CTC TCA GGA TTC TTT GTT TCC GAT GTC 2775  
 Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val  
 845 850 855  
 TAT CGT AAC AAT CCC CAA TCT ACA GCG ACT CTT GTG ATG AGC CCA GAC 2823  
 Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp  
 860 865 870  
 TCT TGG AAA ATT CGC GGT GGC AAT CTT TCA AGA CAG GCA TTT TTA CTG 2871  
 Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu  
 875 880 885  
 AGG GGT AGC AAC AAC TAC GTC TAC AAC TCC AAT TGT GAG CTC TTC GGA 2919  
 Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly  
 890 895 900 905  
 CAT TAC GCT ATG GAA CTC CGT GGA TCT TCA AGG AAC TAC AAT GTA GAT 2967  
 His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp  
 910 915 920  
 GTT GGT ACC AAA CTC CGA TT CTAGATTGCT AAAACTCCCT AGTTCTTCTA GGGAG 3022  
 Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe

925

---

TTTTCTCATA CTTTTAGGGA AATATTGCT ATAGGGAATG CTTTCCTTGC AAACGTAAA 3082

AAATAACATT TGTCCCTCTT CAAAAAAGAT TTCTTTAAT AATTCTAGT TATAATTAA 3142  
 TTTTAAAAAC AGTTAAATAA TTAATAGACA ATAATCTATT CTTATTGACT TCTTTTTT 3200

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

```

Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe
 1           5           10          15
Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp
 20          25          30
Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr
 35          40          45
Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro
 50          55          60
Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp
 65          70          75          80
Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile
 85          90          95
Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys
100          105         110
Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro
115          120         125
Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly
130          135         140
Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser
145          150         155         160
Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly
165          170         175
Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly
180          185         190
Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly
195          200         205
Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile
210          215         220
Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe
225          230         235         240
Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys
245          250         255
Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile
260          265         270
Phe Ala Ser Asn Val Ala Glu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys
275          280         285
Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn
290          295         300
Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser

```

305	310	315	320
Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Thr Gly Asn Ile Thr Phe Val Arg			
325	330	335	
Asn Thr Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Thr Asp Thr Pro Lys Arg Asn Ala			
340	345	350	
Ile Asn Ile Gly Ser Asn Gly Lys Phe Thr Glu Leu Arg Ala Ala Lys.			
355	360	365	
Asn His Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ser Glu Gly Thr Ser			
370	375	380	
Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Ile Asn Asn Gly Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Pro			
385	390	395	400
Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp Glu			
405	410	415	
Leu Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser Ser Phe Thr Gln Pro Val Ser			
420	425	430	
Leu Ser Gly Gly Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln Lys Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Ser			
435	440	445	
Thr Ser Phe Ser Gln Glu Ala Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Met Asp Ser Gly			
450	455	460	
Thr Thr Leu Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Ser Ile Thr Ile Thr Asn Leu Gly			
465	470	475	480
Ile Asn Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala			
485	490	495	
Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Val Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile			
500	505	510	
Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn Ile Tyr Glu Ser His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln			
515	520	525	
Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Val Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn			
530	535	540	
Val Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser			
545	550	555	560
Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Gln Trp Asn Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr			
565	570	575	
Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe			
580	585	590	
Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp			
595	600	605	
Gly Val Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg Ser Leu Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly			
610	615	620	
Ala Thr Gly Met Glu His Lys Gln Gly Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr			
625	630	635	640
Asn Phe Leu His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His			
645	650	655	
Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp			
660	665	670	
Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys His Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp			
675	680	685	
Cys Phe Ile Ala His Asn Asn Ser Arg Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe			
690	695	700	
Phe Lys His Ser His Thr Leu Gln Pro Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly			
705	710	715	720
Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile			
725	730	735	
Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Gln Val Ser Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg			
740	745	750	
Met Glu Thr His Tyr Thr Ser Leu Pro Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser			
755	760	765	

Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu  
 770 775 780  
 Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val  
 785 790 795 800  
 Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Asp  
 805 810 815  
 Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser  
 850 855 860  
 Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly  
 865 870 875 880  
 Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val  
 885 890 895  
 Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe  
 915 920 925

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2815 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

ATGAAATCGC AATTTCCTG GTTAGTGCTC TCTTCGACAT TGGCATGTTT TACTAGTTGT	60
TCCACTGTTT TTGCTGCAAC TGCTAAAAT ATAGGCCCT CTGATAGCTT TGACGGAAGT	120
ACTAACACAG GCACCTATAAC TCCTAAAAAT ACCGACTACTG GAATAGACTA TACTCTGACA	180
GGAGATATAA CTCTGCAAA CCTTGGGGAT TCGGCAGCTT TAACGAAGGG TTGTTTTCT	240
GACACTACGG AATCTTAAAG CTTTGCCTGT AAGGGGTACT CACTTTCTT TTTAAATATT	300
AAGTCTAGTG CTGAAGGCGC AGCACTTCT GTTACAACGT ATAAAAATCT GTCGCTAAC	360
GGATTTCGA GTCTTACTTT CTTAGCGGCC CCATCATCGG TAATCACAAC CCCCTCAGGA	420
AAAGGTGCAG TTAAATGTGG AGGGGATCTT ACATTTGATA ACAATGGAAC TATTTTATT	480
AAACAAGATT ACTGTGAGGA AAATGGCGGA GCCATTCTA CCAAGAATCT TTCTTGAAA	540
AACAGCACGG GATCGATTTC TTTTGAAGGG AATAAATCGA GCGCAACAGG GAAAAAAAGGT	600
GGGGCTATTT GTGCTACTGG TACTGTAGAT ATTACAAATA ATACGGCTCC TACCCCTCTTC	660
TCGAACAATA TTGCTGAAGC TGCAGGTGGA GCTATAAATA GCACAGGAAA CTGTACAATT	720
ACAGGGAATA CGTCTCTTGT ATTTCTGAA AATAGTGTGA CAGCGACCAGC AGGAAATGGA	780
GGAGCTCTTT CTGGAGATGC CGATGTTACC ATATCTGGGA ATCAGAGTGT AACTTTCTCA	840
GGAAACCAAG CTGTAGCTAA TGGCGGAGCC ATTATATGCTA AGAAGCTTAC ACTGGCTTCC	900
GGGGGGGGGG GGGGTATCTC CTTTTCTAAC AATATAGTCC AAGGTACCCAC TGCAGGTAAT	960
GGTGGAGCCA TTTCTATACT GGCAGCTGGA GAGTGTAGTC TTTCAGCAGA AGCAGGGGAC	1020
ATTACCTTCA ATGGGAATGC CATTGTTGCA ACTACACCCAC AAACTACAAA AAGAAATTCT	1080
ATTGACATAG GATCTACTGC AAAGATCAGC AATTTACGTG CAATATCTGG GCATAGCATC	1140
TTTTCTACG ATCCGATTAC TGCTAATACG GCTGCGGATT CTACAGATAC TTTAAATCTC	1200
AATAAGGCTG ATGCAGGTAA TAGTACAGAT TATAGTGGGT CGATTGTTT TTCTGGTAA	1260

AAGCTCTCTG	AAGATGAAGC	AAAAGTTGCA	GACAACCTCA	CTTCTACGCT	GAAGCAGCCT	1320
GTAACTCTAA	CTGCAGGAAA	TTTAGTACTT	AAACGTGGTG	TCACTCTCGA	TACGAAAGGC	1380
TTTACTCAGA	CCCGGGGTTC	CTCTGTTATT	ATGGATGCGG	GCACAACGTT	AAAAGCAAGT	1440
ACAGAGGAGG	TCACCTTAAC	AGGTCTTCC	ATTCCCTGTAG	ACTCTTTAGG	CGAGGGTAAG	1500
AAAGTTGTAA	TTGCTGCTTC	TGCAGCAAGT	AAAAATGTAG	CCCTTAGTGG	TCCGATTCTT	1560
CTTTGGATA	ACCAAGGGAA	TGCTTATGAA	AATCACGACT	TAGGAAAAAAC	TCAAGACTTT	1620
TCATTTGTGC	AGCTCTCTGC	TCTGGTACT	GCAACAACTA	CAGATGTTCC	AGCGGTTCCCT	1680
ACAGTAGCAA	CTCCCTACGCA	CTATGGGTAT	CAAGGTACTT	GGGGAATGAC	TTGGGTTGAT	1740
GATACCGCAA	GCACCTCAA	GACTAAGACA	GCGACATTAG	CTTGGACCAA	TACAGGCTAC	1800
CTTCCGAATC	CTGAGCGTCA	AGGACCTTA	GTTCTTAATA	GCCTTGGGG	ATCTTTTCA	1860
GACATCCAAG	CGATTCAAGG	TGTCATAGAG	AGAAGTGT	TGACTCTTG	TTCAGATCGA	1920
GGCTTCTGGG	CTGCGGGAGT	CGCCAATTTC	TTAGATAAAG	ATAAGAAAGG	GGAAAAAACGC	1980
AAATACCGTC	ATAAAATCTGG	TGGATATGCT	ATCGGAGGTG	CAGCGCAAAC	TTGTTCTGAA	2040
AACTTAATT	GCTTGCCTT	TTGCCAAC	TTGGTAGCG	ATAAAGATT	CTTAGTCGCT	2100
AAAATCATA	CTGATACCTA	TGCAGGAGCC	TTCTATATCC	AACACATTAC	AGAATGTAGT	2160
GGGTTCATAG	GTTGCTCTT	AGATAAACTT	CCTGGCTCTT	GGAGTCATAA	ACCCCTCGTT	2220
TTAGAAGGGC	AGCTCGCTT	TAGCCACGTC	AGTAATGATC	TGAAGACAAA	GTATACTGCG	2280
TATCCTGAGG	TGAAAGGTT	TTGGGGGAAT	AATGCTTTA	ACATGATGTT	GGGAGCTTCT	2340
TCTCATCTT	ATCCTGAATA	CCTGCATGT	TTGATACCT	ATGCTCCATA	CATCAAAC	2400
AATCTGACCT	ATATACGTCA	GGACAGCTTC	TCGGAGAAAG	GTACAGAAGG	AAGATCTTT	2460
GATGACAGCA	ACCTCTTCAA	TTTATCTTG	CCTATAGGGG	TGAAGTTGA	GAAGTTCTCT	2520
GATTGTAATG	ACTTTCTTA	TGATCTGACT	TTATCCTATG	TTCCIGATCT	TATCCGAAT	2580
GATCCCCAAT	GCACATACAGC	ACTTGTATC	AGCGGAGCCT	CTTGGGAAAC	TTATGCCAAT	2640
AACTTAGCAC	GACAGGCC	GCAAGTGC	GCAGGCAGTC	ACTACGCC	CTCTCCTATG	2700
TTTGAAGTGC	TGGCCAGTT	TGTCTTGAA	GTTCGTGGAT	CCTCACGGAT	TTATAATGTA	2760
GATCTTGGGG	GTAAAGTCCA	ATTCTAGGAG	CGTCTCTCAT	GTCTCAGAAA	TTCTG	2815

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met	Lys	Ser	Gln	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Cys
1				5					10				15		
Phe	Thr	Ser	Cys	Ser	Thr	Val	Phe	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Gly
									20				25		
Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asn	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Pro
									35				40		45
Lys	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ile	Thr
									50				55		60
Leu	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	Lys	Gly	Cys	Phe	Ser
									65				70		75
Asp	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser
									85				90		95
Phe	Leu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val	Thr
									100				105		110
Thr	Asp	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu
									115				120		125
Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val	Ile	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val
									130				135		140

Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe  
 145 150 155 160  
 Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val  
 405 410 415  
 Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu  
 435 440 445  
 Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu  
 485 490 495  
 Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala  
 515 520 525  
 Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln  
 530 535 540  
 Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met  
 565 570 575  
 Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr  
 580 585 590  
 Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly

WO 98/58953

45

595	600	605
Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala		
	615	620
Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg		640
	630	635
Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys		655
	645	650
Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly		670
	660	665
Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys		685
	675	680
Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr		700
	690	695
Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser		720
	705	710
Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His		735
	725	730
Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn		
	740	745
Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp		750
	755	760
Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr		770
	770	775
Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu		800
	785	790
Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu		815
	805	810
Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile		830
	820	825
Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp		845
	835	840
Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys		
	850	855
Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn		880
	865	870
Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala Gly Ser His Tyr Ala		895
	885	890
Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe Glu Val Arg		910
	900	905
Gly Ser Ser Arg Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe		925
	915	920

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3052 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

ATGCCATTTCGCTCTGGCGG ATTTCCCTCTA GTTTTTTCTT TAACATTGCT CTCAGTCTTC	60
GACACTTCTT TGAGTGCTAC TACGATTCTT TTAACCCCCAG AAGATACTTT TCATGGAGAT	120
AGTCAGAACATG CAGAACGTTC TTATAATGTT CAAGCTGGGG ATGTCTATAG CCTTACTGGT	180

GATGTCTCAA	TATCTAACGT	CGATAACTCT	GCATTTAAATA	AAGCCTGCTT	CAATGTGACC	240
TCAGGAAGTG	TGACGTTCGC	AGGAAATCAT	CATGGGTTAT	ATTTTAATAA	TATTTCCTCA	300
GGAACATACAA	AGGAAGGGGC	TGTACTTTGT	TGCCAAGATC	CTCAAGCAAC	GGCACGTTTT	360
TCTGGGTTCT	CCACGCTCTC	TTTTTATTCA	AGCCCCGGAG	ATATTAAGA	ACAGGGATGT	420
CTCTATTCAA	AAAATGCACT	TATGCTCTTA	AAACAATTATG	TAGTGCCTT	TGAACAAAAC	480
CAAAGTAAGA	CTAAAGCGG	AGCTATTAGT	GGGGCGAATG	TTACTATAGT	AGGCAACTAC	540
GATTCCGTCT	CTTTCTATCA	GAATGCAGCC	ACTTTGGAG	GTGCTATCCA	TTCTTCAGGT	600
CCCCTACAGA	TTGCAGTAA	TCAGGCAGAG	ATAAGATTG	CACAAAATAC	TGCCAAGAAAT	660
GGTTCTGGAG	GGGCTTTGTA	CTCCGATGGT	GATATTGATA	TTGATCAGAA	TGCTTATGTT	720
CTATTTGAG	AAAATGAGGC	ATTGACTACT	GCTATAGGT	AGGGAGGGGC	TGTCTGTTGT	780
CTTCCCACCT	CAGGAAGTAG	TACTCCAGTT	CCTATTGTGA	CTTCTCTGA	CAATAAACAG	840
TTAGTCTTTG	AAAGAAACCA	TTCCATAATG	GGTGGCGGGAG	CCATTTATGC	TAGGAAACTT	900
AGCATCTCTT	CAGGAGGTCC	TACTCTATT	ATCAATAATA	TATCATATGC	AAATTCGCAA	960
AATTTAGGTG	GAGCTATTG	CATTGATACT	GGAGGGGAGA	TCAGTTTATC	AGCAGAGAAA	1020
GGAACAATT	CATTCCAAGG	AAACCGGACG	AGCTTACCGT	TTTGAATGG	CATCCATCTT	1080
TTACAAAATG	CTAAATTCTC	GAAATTACAG	GCGAGAAATG	GATGCTCTAT	AGAATTTTAT	1140
GATCCTATTA	CTTCTGAAGC	AGATGGGTCT	ACCCAATTGA	ATATCAACGG	AGATCCTAAA	1200
AATAAAAGAGT	ACACAGGGAC	CATACTCTT	TCTGGAGAAA	AGAGTCTAGC	AAACGATCCT	1260
AGGGATTTTA	AATCTACAAT	CCCTCAGAAC	GTCAACCTGT	CTGCAGGATA	CTTAGTTATT	1320
AAAGAGGGGG	CCGAAGTCAC	AGTTTCAAAA	TTCACCGAGT	CTCCAGGATC	GCATTTAGTT	1380
TTAGATTTAG	GAACCAAAC	GATAGCCTCT	AAGGAAGACA	TTGCCATCAC	AGGCCTCGCG	1440
ATAGATATAG	ATAGCTTAAG	CTCATCCTCA	ACAGCAGCTG	TTATTAAGC	AAACACCGCA	1500
AATAAACAGA	TATCCGTGAC	GGACTCTATA	GAACTTATCT	CGCCTACTGG	CAATGCCAT	1560
GAAGATCTCA	GAATGAGAAA	TTCACAGACG	TTCCCTCTGC	TCTCTTCTAGA	GCCTGGAGCC	1620
GGGGGTAGTG	TGACTGTAAC	TGCTGGAGAT	TTCCCTACCGG	TAAGTCCCCA	TTATGGTTTT	1680
CAAGGCAATT	GGAAATTAGC	TTGGACAGGA	ACTGGAAACA	AAGTTGGAGA	ATTCTCTGG	1740
GATAAAATAA	ATTATAAGCC	TAGACCTGAA	AAAGAAGGAA	ATTTAGTTCC	TAATATCTTG	1800
TGGGGGAATG	CTGTAATGT	CAGATCCTTA	ATGCAGGTTTC	AAGAGACCCA	TGCATCGAGC	1860
TTACAGACAG	ATCGAGGGCT	GTGGATCGAT	GGAAATTGGGA	ATTTCTTCA	TGTATCTGCC	1920
TCCGAAGACA	ATATAAGGT	CCGTCTAAC	AGCGGTGGAT	ATGTTCTATC	TGTAAATAAT	1980
GAGATCACAC	CTAAGCACTA	TACTTCGATG	GCATTTTCCC	AACTCTTCTAG	TAGAGACAAG	2040
GAECTATGCGG	TTTCCAACAA	CGAATACAGA	ATGTATTTAG	GATCGTATCT	CTATCAATAT	2100
ACAACCTCCC	TAGGGAATAT	TTTCCGTTAT	GCTTCGCGTA	ACCTTAATGT	AAACGTCGGG	2160
ATTCTCTCAA	GAAGGTTTCT	TCAAAATCCT	CTTATGATT	TTCATTTTT	GTGTGCTTAT	2220
GGTCATGCCA	CCAATGATAT	GGAAACAGAC	TACGCAAATT	TCCCTATGGT	AAAAAACAGC	2280
TGGAGAAAACA	ATTGTTGGGC	TATAGAGTGC	GGAGGGAGCA	TGCCTCTATT	GGTATTTGAG	2340
AACCGGAAGAC	TTTTCCAAGG	TGCCATCCCA	TTTATGAAAC	TACAATTAGT	TTATGCTTAT	2400
CAGGGAGATT	TCAAAGAGAC	GAETGCAGAT	GGCCGTAGAT	TTAGTAATGG	GAGTTAACAA	2460
TCGATTCTCG	TACCTCTAGG	CATACGCTT	GAGAAGCTGG	CACTTTCTCA	GGATGTTACTC	2520
TATGACTTTA	GTTCCTCTA	TATTCTGAT	ATTTCCGTA	AGGATCCCTC	ATGTGAAGCT	2580
GCTCTGGTGA	TTAGCGGAGA	CTCCTGGCTT	GTTCCGGCAG	CACACGTATC	AAGACATGCT	2640
TTTGTAGGG	GTGGAACGGG	TCGGTATCAC	TTAACGACT	ATACTGAGCT	CTTATGTCGA	2700
GGAAGTATAG	AATGCCGCC	CCATGCTAGG	AATTATAATA	TAAACTGTGG	AAGCAAATTT	2760
CGTTTTAGA	AGGTTTCCAT	TGCCTGTGTG	GTTCCGGATC	TAAACTATAA	ATCCTGGACT	2820
ATGGATCATA	GGCATTGGGT	TTCTCGAAC	TGTGTGGAGA	ATAACGACAT	TTTATATGCA	2880
TAACGGAATA	CTCGTATCAC	CTCAGCCCC	AGAGACATTC	TTAGGGGTT	CTTTATTGT	2940
CTAAACTTCG	TATTTATCG	AGAATCCCTT	ACGTTCTTGG	TTGCTGTC	TCCGAGGAGT	3000
TCTCTAACGA	ATCATAGGGA	TTCCAGGGTT	CTGTTCTTG	AGTCCTTTGG	CA	3052

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 922 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Arg Phe Ser Leu Cys Gly Phe Pro Leu Val Phe Ser Leu Thr Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Ser Val Phe Asp Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala Thr Thr Ile Ser Leu Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Glu Asp Ser Phe His Gly Asp Ser Gln Asn Ala Glu Arg Ser Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asn Val Gln Ala Gly Asp Val Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Ser Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Ser Asn Val Asp Asn Ser Ala Leu Asn Lys Ala Cys Phe Asn Val Thr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Gly Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Gly Asn His His Gly Leu Tyr Phe Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Asn Ile Ser Ser Gly Thr Thr Lys Glu Gly Ala Val Leu Cys Cys Gln  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Pro Gln Ala Thr Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Ser Phe  
 115 120 125  
 Ile Gln Ser Pro Gly Asp Ile Lys Glu Gln Gly Cys Leu Tyr Ser Lys  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Ala Leu Met Leu Leu Asn Asn Tyr Val Val Arg Phe Glu Gln Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gln Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Gly Ala Asn Val Thr Ile  
 165 170 175  
 Val Gly Asn Tyr Asp Ser Val Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Ala Ala Thr Phe  
 180 185 190  
 Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ser Ser Gly Pro Leu Gln Ile Ala Val Asn Gln  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Glu Ile Arg Phe Ala Gln Asn Thr Ala Lys Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly Asp Ile Asp Ile Asp Gln Asn Ala Tyr Val  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Phe Arg Glu Asn Glu Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala Ile Gly Lys Gly Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Val Cys Cys Leu Pro Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Pro Val Pro Ile  
 260 265 270  
 Val Thr Phe Ser Asp Asn Lys Gln Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Asn His Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Ile Met Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Arg Lys Leu Ser Ile Ser Ser  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Ile Asn Asn Ile Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Gln  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asn Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Asp Thr Gly Gly Glu Ile Ser Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Ser Ala Glu Lys Gly Thr Ile Thr Phe Gln Gly Asn Arg Thr Ser Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Phe Leu Asn Gly Ile His Leu Leu Gln Asn Ala Lys Phe Leu Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Gln Ala Arg Asn Gly Cys Ser Ile Glu Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr  
 370 375 380  
 Ser Glu Ala Asp Gly Ser Thr Gln Leu Asn Ile Asn Gly Asp Pro Lys  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Ser Leu  
 405 410 415  
 Ala Asn Asp Pro Arg Asp Phe Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Gln Asn Val Asn

420	425	430	—
Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu Val Thr Val			
435	440	445	
Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu Asp Leu Gly			
450	455	460	
Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala			
465	470	475	480
Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala Val Ile Lys			
485	490	495	
Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser Ile Glu Leu			
500	505	510	
Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met Arg Asn Ser			
515	520	525	
Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Val			
530	535	540	
Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His Tyr Gly Phe			
545	550	555	560
Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Gly			
565	570	575	
Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro Glu Lys Glu			
580	585	590	
Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val Asn Val Arg			
595	600	605	
Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Thr Asp			
610	615	620	
Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe His Val Ser Ala			
625	630	635	640
Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Leu			
645	650	655	
Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser Met Ala Phe			
660	665	670	
Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser Asn Asn Glu			
675	680	685	
Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr Thr Ser Leu			
690	695	700	
Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val Asn Val Gly			
705	710	715	720
Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile Phe His Phe			
725	730	735	
Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr Asp Tyr Ala			
740	745	750	
Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys Trp Ala Ile			
755	760	765	
Glu Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Gly Arg Leu			
770	775	780	
Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val Tyr Ala Tyr			
785	790	795	800
Gln Gly Asp Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Ala Asp Gly Arg Arg Phe Ser Asn			
805	810	815	
Gly Ser Leu Thr Ser Ile Ser Val Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Phe Glu Lys			
820	825	830	
Leu Ala Leu Ser Gln Asp Val Leu Tyr Asp Phe Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ile			
835	840	845	
Pro Asp Ile Phe Arg Lys Asp Pro Ser Cys Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ile			
850	855	860	
Ser Gly Asp Ser Trp Leu Val Pro Ala Ala His Val Ser Arg His Ala			
865	870	875	880

Phe Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Gly Arg Tyr His Phe Asn Asp Tyr Thr Glu  
 885 890 895  
 Leu Leu Cys Arg Gly Ser Ile Glu Cys Arg Pro His Ala Arg Asn Tyr  
 900 905 910  
 Asn Ile Asn Cys Gly Ser Lys Phe Arg Phe  
 915 920

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2526 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

ATGAAGATT	CACTCCGCTT	TTTATTGATA	TCATTAGTAC	CTACGCTTTC	TATGTCGAAT	60
TTATTAGGAG	CTGCTACTAC	CGAAGAGCTA	TCGGCTAGCA	ATAGCTTCGA	TGAACTACA	120
TCAACAAACAA	GCTTTCTAG	TAAAACATCA	TCGGCTACAG	ATGGCACCAA	TTATGTTTT	180
AAAGATTCTG	TAGTTATAGA	AAATGTACCC	AAAACAGGGG	AAACTCAGTC	TACTAGTTGT	240
TTTAAAAATG	ACGCTGCAGC	TGGAGATCTA	AATTTCCTAG	GAGGGGGATT	TTCTTTCA	300
TTTAGCAATA	TCGATGCAAC	CACGGCTTCT	GGAGCTGCTA	TTGGAAGTGA	AGCAGCTAAT	360
AAGACAGTCA	CGTTATCAGG	ATTTTCCGCA	CTTTCTTTTC	TTAAATCCCC	AGCAAGTACA	420
GTGACTAATG	GATTGGGAGC	TATCAATGTT	AAAGGAAATT	TAAGCCTATT	GGATAATGAT	480
AAGGTATTGA	TTCAGGACAA	TTTCTCAACA	GGAGATGGCG	GAGCAATTAA	TTGTGCAGGC	540
TCCTTGAAGA	TCGCAAACAA	TAAGTCCCTT	TCTTTTATTG	GAAATAGTTC	TTCAACACGT	600
GGCGGAGCAG	TTCATACCAA	AAACCTCACA	CTATCTCTG	GTGGGAAAC	TCTATTTCA	660
GGGAATACAG	CGCCTACGGC	TGCTGGTAAA	GGAGGTGCTA	TCGCGATTGC	AGACTCTGGC	720
ACCCATCCA	TTTCTGGAGA	CAGTGGCGAC	ATTATCTTG	AAGGCAATAC	GATAGGAGCT	780
ACAGGAACCG	TCTCTCATAG	TGCTATTGAT	TTAGGAACTA	GCGCTAAGAT	AACTGCGTTA	840
CGTGTGCGC	AAGGACATAC	GATATACTT	TATGATCAG	TTACTGTAAC	AGGATCGACA	900
TCTGTTGCTG	ATGCTCTCAA	TATTAATAGC	CCTGATACTG	GAGATAACAA	AGAGTATACG	960
GGAACCATAG	TCTTTCTGG	AGAGAACGTC	ACGGAGGCAG	AAGCTAAAGA	TGAGAAGAAC	1020
CGCACTCTA	AATTACTTCA	AAATGTTGCT	TTTAAAATG	GGACTGTAGT	TTTAAAAGGT	1080
GATGTCGTTT	TAAGTGCAGA	CGGTTCTCT	CAGGATGCAA	ACTCTAAGTT	GATTATGGAT	1140
TTAGGGACGT	CGTTGGTGC	AAACACCGAA	AGTATCGAGT	TAACGAATT	GGAAATTAAT	1200
ATAGACTCTC	TCAGGAACGG	GAAAAAGATA	AAACTCAGTC	CTGCCACAGC	TCAGAAAGAT	1260
ATTCGTATAG	ATCGTCCTGT	TGTACTGGCA	ATTAGCGATG	AGAGTTTTA	TCAAAATGGC	1320
TTTTGAATG	AGGACCATTC	CTATGATGGG	ATTCTTGAGT	TAGATGCTGG	GAAAGACATC	1380
GTGATTCTG	CAGATTCTCG	CAGTATAAT	GCTGTACAAT	CTCCGTATGG	CTATCAGGG	1440
AAGTGGACAA	TCAATTGGTC	TACTGATGAT	AAGAAAGCTA	CGGTTCTTG	GGCAAAGCAA	1500
AGTTTTAATC	CCACTGCTGA	GCAGGAGGCT	CCGTTAGTTC	CTAATCTCT	TTGGGGTTCT	1560
TTTATAGATG	TTCGTCCCTT	CCAAAATTTT	ATAGAGCTAG	GTACTGAAGG	TGCTCCTTAC	1620
GAAAAGAGAT	TTGGGTTGC	AGGCATTTC	AATGTTTGC	ATAGGAGCGG	TCGTGAAAAT	1680
CAAAGGAAAT	TCCGTATGT	GAGTGGAGGT	GCTGTAGTAG	GTGCTAGCAC	GAGGATGCCG	1740
GGTGGTGATA	CCTGTCTCT	GGGTTTGCT	CAGCTTTG	CGCGTGACAA	AGACTACTTT	1800
ATGAATACCA	ATTTCGCAA	GACCTACGCA	GGATCTTAC	GTGCTGAGCA	CGATGCTTCC	1860
CTATACTCTG	TGGTGGATAT	CCTTTAGGA	GAGGGAGGAC	TCCCGAGAT	CCTGTTGCCT	1920
TATGTTCCA	AGACTCTGCC	GTGCTCTTC	TATGGGCAGC	TTAGCTCGG	CCATACGGAT	1980
CATCGCATGA	AGACCGAGTC	TCTACCCCCC	CCCCCCCCGA	CGCTCTCGAC	GGATCATACT	2040
TCTTGGGGAG	GATATGTCTG	GGCTGGAGAG	CTGGGAACTC	GAGTTGCTGT	TGAAAATACC	2100
AGCGGCAGAG	GATTTTCCG	AGAGTACACT	CCATTGTAA	AAGTCCAAGC	TGTTTACTCG	2160
CGCCAAGATA	GTCTTGTGA	ACTAGGAGCT	ATCACTCGC	ATTTAGTGA	TTCGCATCTT	2220
TATAACCTTG	CGATTCTCT	TGGAATCAAG	TTAGAGAAC	GGTTGCGAGA	GCAATATTAT	2280

CATGTTGTAG CGATGTATT CTCAGATGTT TGTCTAGTA ACCCCAAATG TACGACTACC	2340
CTACTTTCCA ACCAAGGGAG TTGGAAGACC AAAGGTTCGA ACTTAGCAAG ACAGGCTGGT	2400
ATTGTTCAAG CCTCAGGTTT TCGATCTTG GGAGCTGCAG CAGAGCTTT CGGGAACTTT	2460
GGCTTTGAAT GGCGGGGATC TTCTCGTAGC TATAATGTAG ATGCGGGTAG CAAAATCAA	2520
TTTTAG	2526

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 841 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

```

Met Lys Ile Pro Leu Arg Phe Leu Leu Ile Ser Leu Val Pro Thr Leu
 1           5           10          15
Ser Met Ser Asn Leu Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Glu Glu Leu Ser Ala
 20          25          30
Ser Asn Ser Phe Asp Gly Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Phe Ser Ser Lys
 35          40          45
Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr Asp Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Phe Lys Asp Ser Val
 50          55          60
Val Ile Glu Asn Val Pro Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Gln Ser Thr Ser Cys
 65          70          75          80
Phe Lys Asn Asp Ala Ala Ala Gly Asp Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Gly Gly
 85          90          95
Phe Ser Phe Thr Phe Ser Asn Ile Asp Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Gly Ala
100         105         110
Ala Ile Gly Ser Glu Ala Ala Asn Lys Thr Val Thr Leu Ser Gly Phe
115         120         125
Ser Ala Leu Ser Phe Leu Lys Ser Pro Ala Ser Thr Val Thr Asn Gly
130         135         140
Leu Gly Ala Ile Asn Val Lys Gly Asn Leu Ser Leu Leu Asp Asn Asp
145         150         155         160
Lys Val Leu Ile Gln Asp Asn Phe Ser Thr Gly Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile
165         170         175
Asn Cys Ala Gly Ser Leu Lys Ile Ala Asn Asn Lys Ser Leu Ser Phe
180         185         190
Ile Gly Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Arg Gly Gly Ala Ile His Thr Lys Asn
195         200         205
Leu Thr Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Glu Thr Leu Phe Gln Gly Asn Thr Ala
210         215         220
Pro Thr Ala Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly
225         230         235         240
Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly Asp Ile Ile Phe Glu Gly Asn
245         250         255
Thr Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Ser His Ser Ala Ile Asp Leu Gly
260         265         270
Thr Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly His Thr Ile
275         280         285
Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Thr Ser Val Ala Asp
290         295         300
Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Asp Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr

```

	310	315	320
305	Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys		
	325	330	335
	Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys		
	340	345	350
	Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly		
	355	360	365
	Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser		
	370	375	380
	Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn		
385	390	395	400
	Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr		
	405	410	415
	Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser		
	420	425	430
	Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr		
	435	440	445
	Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala		
	450	455	460
	Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asn Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly		
	465	470	475
	Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser		
	485	490	495
	Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu		
	500	505	510
	Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Pro Phe Gln		
	515	520	525
	Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe		
	530	535	540
	Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn		
	545	550	555
	Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser		
	565	570	575
	Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu		
	580	585	590
	Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr		
	595	600	605
	Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val		
	610	615	620
	Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro		
	625	630	635
	Tyr Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr		
	645	650	655
	Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro		
	660	665	670
	Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala		
	675	680	685
	Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly		
	690	695	700
	Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser		
	705	710	715
	Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser		
	725	730	735
	Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu		
	740	745	750
	Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro		
	755	760	765

Asp	Val	Cys	Arg	Ser	Asn	Pro	Lys	Cys	Thr	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	
770						775					780				
Gln	Gly	Ser	Trp	Lys	Thr	Lys	Gly	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ala	Gly
785						790				795			800		
Ile	Val	Gln	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	
						805			810			815			
Phe	Gly	Asn	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Trp	Arg	Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Asn
						820			825			830			
Val	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ile	Lys	Phe							
						835			840						

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2787 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

ATGAAGTCTT	CTTTCCCAA	GT	TTGTATTT	TCTACATTG	CT	ATTTTCCC	TTTGCTATG	60
ATTGCTACCG	AGACAGTTT	GG	ATTCAAGT	GCGAGTTCG	AT	GGGAATAA	AAATGGTAAT	120
TTTTCACTTC	GTGAGAGTC	GG	AAGATGCT	GGAACTACCT	AC	CTATTAA	GGGAAATGTC	180
ACTCTAGAAA	ATATTCCCTGG	AA	CAGGCACA	GCAATCACAA	AA	AGCTGTTT	TAACAAAC	240
AAGGGCGATT	TGACTTTAC	AG	GTAAACGGG	AACTCTCAT	TG	TCCAAC	GGTGGATGCA	300
GGGACTGTAG	CAGGGGCTGC	TG	TTAACAGC	AGCGTGGTAG	AT	AAATCTAC	CACCTTATA	360
GGGTTTCTT	CGCTATCTT	TATTGCGTCT	CCTGGAAGTT	CGATAACTAC	CG	GGCAAAGGA	420	
GCCGTTAGCT	GCTCTACGGG	TAG	TTGAAG	TTGACAAAAA	AT	GTCAAGTT	GCTCTTCAGC	480
AAAAACTTTT	CAACGGATAA	TGGCGGTGCT	ATCACCAGCAA	AAACTCTTC	AT	TAACACAGGG	540	
ACTACAATGT	CAGCTCTGTT	TTCTGAAAAT	ACCTCCTCAA	AGAAAGGCGG	AG	CCATTACAG	600	
ACTTCCGATG	CCCTTACCAT	TACTGGAAC	CAAGGGGAAG	TCTCTTTTC	TG	ACAATACT	660	
TCTTCGGATT	CTGGAGCTGC	AATT	TTTACA	GAAGCCTCGG	TG	ACTATTTC	TAATAATGCT	720
AAAGTTCT	TTATTGACAA	TAAGGTACA	GGAGCGAGCT	CCTCAACAC	GG	GGGATATG	780	
TCAGGAGGTG	CTATCTGTG	TTATAAAACT	AGTACAGATA	CTAAGGTAC	CCT	CACTGG	840	
AATCAGATGT	TACTCTTCAG	CAACAATACA	TCGACAACAG	CGGGAGGAGC	TAT	CTATGTG	900	
AAAAAGCTCG	AACTGGCTTC	CGGAGGACTT	ACCTTATTCA	GTAGAAATAG	TG	TCATGG	960	
GGTACAGCTC	CTAAAGGTGG	AGCCATAGCT	ATCGAAGATA	GT	GGGGATT	GAGTTTATCC	1020	
GCCGATAGTG	GTGACATTGT	CTTTTTAGGG	AATACAGTC	CTT	CTACTAC	TCCTGGGACG	1080	
AATAGAAGTA	GTATCGACTT	AGGAACCGAGT	GCAAAGATGA	CAG	CTTGCG	TTCTGCTGCT	1140	
GGTAGAGCCA	TCTACTTCTA	TGATCCCATA	ACTACAGGAT	CTT	CCACAC	AGTTACAGAT	1200	
GTCTTAAAG	TTAATGAGAC	TCGGCAGAT	TCTGCACTAC	AAT	ATACAGG	GAACATCATC	1260	
TTCACAGGAG	AAAAGTTATC	AGAGACAGAG	GCCGAGATT	CTAAAATCT	TACT	TCGAAG	1320	
CTACTACAGC	CTGTAACACT	TTCAGGAGGT	ACTCTATCTT	AAAACATGG	AGT	ACTCTG	1380	
CAGACTCAGG	CATTCACTCA	ACAGGCAGAT	TCTCGTCTCG	AAATGGACGT	AG	GAACACTACT	1440	
CTAGAACCTG	CTGATACTAG	CACCATAAAC	AATTGGTC	TTAACATCAG	TT	CTATAGAC	1500	
GGTGC	AAAAG	AGGCAAAAT	AGAAACAAA	GCTACGTCAA	AAAATCTGAC	TTTATCTGGA	1560	
ACCATCACTT	TATTGGACCC	GACGGGACG	TTTATGAAA	ATCATAGTT	AAGAAATCCT		1620	
CAGTCCTACG	ACATCTT	GCTCAAAGCT	TCTGGAAC	TAACAAGCAC	CGCAGTGACT		1680	
CCAGATCCTA	TAATGGGTGA	GA	AAATCCAT	TACGGCTATC	AGGAACTTG	GGGCCAATT	1740	
GT	TTGGGGGA	CAGGGGCTTC	TACGACTGCA	ACCTTC	GGACTAAAAC	TGGCTATATT	1800	
CCTAATCCC	AGCGTATCGG	CTCTT	AGTC	CCTAATAGCT	TATGGAATGC	ATTATAGAT	1860	
ATTAGCTCTC	TCCATTATCT	TATGGAGACT	GCAACGAAG	GGT	GCAGGG	AGACC	1920	
TTTTGGTGTG	CTGGATTATC	TAAC	TTCTTC	CATAAGGATA	GTACAAAAC	ACGAC	1980	
TTTCGCCATT	TGAGTGGCGG	TTATGTCATA	GGAGGAAACC	TAC	ACTTTG	TTCAGATAAG	2040	

ATTCTTAGTG CTGCATTTG TCAGCTCTT GGAAGAGATA GAGACTACTT TGTAGCTAAG 2100  
 AATCAAGGTA CAGTCTACGG AGGAACCTCTC TATTACCAGC ACAACGAAAC CTATATCTCT 2160  
 CTTCCTTGCA AACTACGGCC TTGTTGTTG TCTTATGTTG CTACAGAGAT TCCTGTTCTC 2220  
 TTTTCAGGAA ACCTTAGCTA CACCCATACG GATAACGATC TGAAAACCAA GTATACAACA 2280  
 TATCCTACTG TAAAGGAAG CTGGGGAAT GATAGTTCG CTTTAGAATT CGGTGGAAGA 2340  
 GCTCCGATTT GCTTAGATGA AAGTGCCTA TTTGAGCAGT ACATGCCCT CATGAAATTG 2400  
 CAGTTTGCT ATGCACATCA GGAAGGTTT AAAGAACAGG GAACAGAACG TCGTGAATT 2460  
 GGAAGTAGCC GTCTTGTGAA CCTTGCTTA CCTATCGGG A TCCGATTGTA TAAGGAATCA 2520  
 GACTGCCAAG ATGCAACGTA CAATCTAACT CTTGGTTATA CTGTGGATCT TGTTCGTAGT 2580  
 AACCCCGACT GTACGACAAC ACTGCGAATT AGCGGTGATT CTTGGAAAAC CTTCGGTACG 2640  
 AATTGGCAA GACAAGCTTT AGTCCTCGT GCAGGGAAAC ATTGTTGCTT TAACTCAAAT 2700  
 TTTGAAGCCT TTAGCCAATT TTCTTTGAA TTGCGTGGGT CATCTCGCAA TTACAATGTA 2760  
 GACTTAGGAG CAAAATACCA ATTCTAA 2787

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Met	Lys	Ser	Ser	Phe	Pro	Lys	Phe	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ile	Phe
1				5				10					15		
Pro	Leu	Ser	Met	Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu	Thr	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser
				20				25					30		
Phe	Asp	Gly	Asn	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asn	Phe	Ser	Val	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gln	Glu
				35				40				45			
Asp	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn
				50				55			60				
Ile	Pro	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ile	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Phe	Asn	Asn	Thr
				65				70			75		80		
Lys	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asn	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Gln
				85				90			95				
Thr	Val	Asp	Ala	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Val	Asn	Ser	Ser	Val
				100				105			110				
Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ile
				115				120			125				
Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ile	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val	Ser	Cys
				130				135			140				
Ser	Thr	Gly	Ser	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asn	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser
				145				150			155		160		
Lys	Asn	Phe	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Leu
				165				170			175				
Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Met	Ser	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Thr	Ser
				180				185			190				
Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ile	Thr
				195				200			205				
Gly	Asn	Gln	Gly	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ser
				210				215			220				
<del>Gly</del>	<del>Ala</del>	<del>Ala</del>	<del>Ala</del>	<del>Ile</del>	<del>Phe</del>	<del>Thr</del>	<del>Glu</del>	<del>Ala</del>	<del>Ser</del>	<del>Val</del>	<del>Thr</del>	<del>Ile</del>	<del>Ser</del>	<del>Asn</del>	<del>Ala</del>
				225				230			235		240		
Lys	Val	Ser	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asn	Lys	Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr

245	250	255	—
Thr Gly Asp Met Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Tyr Lys Thr Ser Thr			
260	265	270	
Asp Thr Lys Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Asn Gln Met Leu Leu Phe Ser Asn			
275	280	285	
Asn Thr Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Lys Lys Leu Glu			
290	295	300	
Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Phe Ser Arg Asn Ser Val Asn Gly			
305	310	315	320
Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Glu Asp Ser Gly Glu			
325	330	335	
Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Asp Ser Gly Asp Ile Val Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr			
340	345	350	
Val Thr Ser Thr Thr Pro Gly Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Ile Asp Leu Gly			
355	360	365	
Thr Ser Ala Lys Met Thr Ala Leu Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly Arg Ala Ile			
370	375	380	
Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Asp			
385	390	395	400
Val Leu Lys Val Asn Glu Thr Pro Ala Asp Ser Ala Leu Gln Tyr Thr			
405	410	415	
Gly Asn Ile Ile Phe Thr Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Thr Glu Ala Ala			
420	425	430	
Asp Ser Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Ser			
435	440	445	
Gly Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Lys His Gly Val Thr Leu Gln Thr Gln Ala			
450	455	460	
Phe Thr Gln Gln Ala Asp Ser Arg Leu Glu Met Asp Val Gly Thr Thr			
465	470	475	480
Leu Glu Pro Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Ile Asn Ile			
485	490	495	
Ser Ser Ile Asp Gly Ala Lys Lys Ala Lys Ile Glu Thr Lys Ala Thr			
500	505	510	
Ser Lys Asn Leu Thr Leu Ser Gly Thr Ile Thr Leu Leu Asp Pro Thr			
515	520	525	
Gly Thr Phe Tyr Glu Asn His Ser Leu Arg Asn Pro Gln Ser Tyr Asp			
530	535	540	
Ile Leu Glu Leu Lys Ala Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Thr			
545	550	555	560
Pro Asp Pro Ile Met Gly Glu Lys Phe His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr			
565	570	575	
Trp Gly Pro Ile Val Trp Gly Thr Gly Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr Phe			
580	585	590	
Asn Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Ile Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Ile Gly Ser			
595	600	605	
Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Asn Ala Phe Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu			
610	615	620	
His Tyr Leu Met Glu Thr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gln Gly Asp Arg Ala			
625	630	635	640
Phe Trp Cys Ala Gly Leu Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys			
645	650	655	
Thr Arg Arg Gly Phe Arg His Leu Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly			
660	665	670	
Asn Leu His Thr Cys Ser Asp Lys Ile Leu Ser Ala Ala Phe Cys Gln			
675	680	685	
Leu Phe Gly Arg Asp Arg Asp Tyr Phe Val Ala Lys Asn Gln Gly Thr			
690	695	700	

Val Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Tyr Tyr Gln His Asn Glu Thr Tyr Ile Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Leu Pro Cys Lys Leu Arg Pro Cys Ser Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Thr Glu  
 725 730 735  
 Ile Pro Val Leu Phe Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Tyr Thr His Thr Asp Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Tyr Pro Thr Val Lys Gly Ser Trp  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Leu Glu Phe Gly Gly Arg Ala Pro Ile Cys  
 770 775 780  
 Leu Asp Glu Ser Ala Leu Phe Glu Gln Tyr Met Pro Phe Met Lys Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Gln Phe Val Tyr Ala His Gln Glu Gly Phe Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Ala Arg Glu Phe Gly Ser Ser Arg Leu Val Asn Leu Ala Leu Pro Ile  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Lys Glu Ser Asp Cys Gln Asp Ala Thr Tyr Asn  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Thr Leu Gly Tyr Thr Val Asp Leu Val Arg Ser Asn Pro Asp Cys  
 850 855 860  
 Thr Thr Thr Leu Arg Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Trp Lys Thr Phe Gly Thr  
 865 870 875 880  
 Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Arg Ala Gly Asn His Phe Cys  
 885 890 895  
 Phe Asn Ser Asn Phe Glu Ala Phe Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe Glu Leu Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gln Phe  
 915 920 925

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2757 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

ATGAGATCGT	CTTTTCCTT	GTTATTAATA	TCTTCATCTC	TAGCCTTC	TCTCTTAATG	60
AGTGTTCCTG	CAGATGCTGC	CGATCTACA	TTAGGGAGTC	GTGACAGTTA	TAATGGTGAT	120
ACAAGCACCA	CAGAATTTCAC	TCCTAAAGCG	GCAACTTCTG	ATGCTAGTGG	CACGACCTAT	180
ATTCTCGATG	GGGATGTCTC	GATAAGCCAA	GCAGGGAAAC	AAACGAGCTT	AACCACAAGT	240
TGTTTTCTA	ACACTGCAGG	AAATCTTACC	TTCTTAGGGA	ACGGATTTC	TCTTCATTTC	300
GACAATATTA	TTTCGCTAC	TGTTGCAGGT	GTTGTTGTTA	GCAATACAGC	AGCTTCTGGG	360
ATTACGAAAT	TCTCAGGATT	TTCAACTCTT	CGGATGCTTG	CAGCTCTTAG	GACCACAGGT	420
AAAGGAGCCA	TTAAAATTAC	CGATGGTCTG	GTGTTTGAGA	GTATAGGGAA	TCTTGACCAA	480
AATGAAAATG	CCTCTAGTGA	AAATGGGGGA	GCCATCAATA	CGAAGACTTT	GTCTTTGACT	540
GGGAGTACGC	GGTTTGTAGC	GTTCTTGGC	AATAGCTCGT	CGCAACAAAGG	GGGAGCGATC	600
TATGCTTCTG	GTGACTCTGT	GATTTCTGAG	AATGCAGGAA	TCTTGAGCTT	CGGAAACAAAC	660
AGTGCACAA	CATCAGGAGG	CGCGATCTCT	GCTGAAGGGGA	ACCTTGTGAT	CTCCAATAAC	720
CAAATATCT	TTTCGATGG	CTGCAAAGCA	ACTACAAATG	GGGGAGCTAT	TGATTGTAAC	780
AAAGCAGGGG	CGAACCCAGA	CCCTATCTG	ACTCTTCAG	GAAATGAGAG	CCTGCATTTT	840
CTGAAATAACA	CAGCAGGAAA	TACTGGAGGT	GGGATTTATA	CCAAAAAATT	GGTGTATCC	900
TCAGGACGAG	GAGGAGTGT	ATTTCTAAC	AACAAAGCTG	CGAATGCTAC	TCCTAAAGGA	960

GGGGCAATTG	CGATTCTAGA	TTCTGGAGAG	ATTAGCATTT	CTGCAGATCT	CGGCAATATC	1020
ATTTTCGAGG	GCAATACTAC	GAGCACTACA	GGAAGTCCTG	CGAGTGTGAC	CAGAAATGCT	1080
ATAGATCTT	CATCGAATGC	AAAATTGTTA	AATCTCCGAG	CGACTCAGGG	AAATAAAGTT	1140
ATTTCTATG	AT CCTATCAC	GAGCTCAGGA	GCTACTGATA	AGCTCTCTT	GAATAAAGCT	1200
GACGCAGGAT	CTGAAATAC	CTATGAAGGC	TACATCGTT	TCTCTGGAGA	AAAACCTCTCA	1260
GAAGAGGAAC	TTAAGAACCC	TGACAATCTG	AACTCTACAT	TTACACAGGC	TGTAGAGCTT	1320
GCTGCAGGTG	CCTTAGTATT	GAAAGATGGA	GTGACTGTAG	TTGCAAATAC	TATAACGCAG	1380
GTCGAGGGAT	CGAAAGTCGT	TATGGATGGA	GGGACTACTT	TTGAGGCAAG	CGCTGAGGG	1440
GTCACTCTCA	ATGCCCTAGC	CATTAATATA	GATTCTTAG	ATGGGACAAA	TAAAGCTATC	1500
ATTAAGGCGA	CGGCAGCAAG	TAAGGATGTT	GCCTTATCAT	GGCCTATCAT	GCTTGTAGAT	1560
GCTCAGGGGA	ACTATTATGA	GCATCATAAT	CTCAGTCAAC	AGCAGGTCTT	TCCTTTAATA	1620
GAGCTTCTG	CACAAGGAAC	GATGACTACT	ACAGATATCC	CCGATACCCC	AATTCTAAAT	1680
ACTACGAATC	ACTATGGGT	TCAAGGAAC	GGAATAATTG	TTTGGGTCGA	CGATGCAACT	1740
GCAAAAACAA	AAAATGCTAC	CTTAACCTGG	ACTAAAACAG	GATACAAGCC	GAATCCAGAA	1800
CGTCAGGGAC	CTTGGTTCC	TAATAGCCTG	TGGGGTTCTT	TTGTCGATGT	CCGCTCCATT	1860
CAGAGCCTCA	TGGACCGGAG	CACAAGTTCG	TTATCTCGT	CAACAAATT	GTGGGTATCA	1920
GGAATCGCGG	ACTTTTGCA	TGAAGATCAG	AAAGGAAACC	AACGTAGTTA	TCGTCATTCT	1980
AGCGCGGGTT	ATGCATTAGG	AGGAGGATTC	TTCACGGCTT	CTGAAAATT	CTTTAATT	2040
GCTTTTGTC	AGCTTTTG	CTACGACAAG	GACCATCTG	TGGCTAAGAA	CCATACCCAT	2100
GTATATGCAG	GGGCAATGAG	TTACCGACAC	CTCGGAGAGT	CTAAGACCC	CGCTAAGATT	2160
TTGTCAGGAA	ATTCTGACTC	CCTACCTTT	GTCTTCATG	CTCGGTTGC	TTATGGCCAT	2220
ACCGACAATA	ACATGACCAC	AAAGTACACT	GGCTATTCTC	CTGTTAAGGG	AAGCTGGGA	2280
AATGATGCCT	TCGGTATAGA	ATGTGGAGGA	GCTATCCGG	TAGTTGCTTC	AGGACGTCGG	2340
TCTTGGGTGG	ATACCCACAC	GCCATTCTA	AAACCTAGAGA	TGATCTATGC	ACATCAGAAT	2400
GACTTTAAGG	AAAACGGCAC	AGAAGGCCGT	TCTTCCAAA	GTGAAGACCT	CTTCAATCTA	2460
GCGGTTCCCTG	TAGGGATAAA	ATTTGAGAAA	TTCTCCGATA	AGTCTACGTA	TGATCTCTCC	2520
ATAGCTTACG	TTCCCGATGT	GATTCTAAT	GATCCAGGCT	GCACGACAAC	TCTTATGGTT	2580
TCTGGGGATT	CTTGGTCGAC	ATGTGGTACA	AGCTTGTCTA	GACAAGCTCT	TCTTGTACGT	2640
GCTGGAAATC	ATCATGCCTT	TGCTTCAAAC	TTGAGTTT	TCAGTCAGTT	TGAAGTCGAG	2700
TTGCGAGGTT	CTTCTCGTAG	CTATGCTATC	GATCTTGGAG	GAAGATTGCG	ATTTTAA	2757

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 918 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

```

Met Arg Ser Ser Phe Ser Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Phe
 1           5           10          15
Pro Leu Leu Met Ser Val Ser Ala Asp Ala Ala Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly
 20          25          30
Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro
 35          40          45
Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly
 50          55          60
Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser
 65          70          75          80
Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe
 85          90          95
Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr Val Ala Gly Val Val
100         105         110

```

Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile Gly Asn Leu Asp Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Glu Asn Ala Ser Ser Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Thr Lys Thr  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Ser Thr Arg Phe Val Ala Phe Leu Gly Asn Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Ser Glu Asn Ala Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Asn Asn Ser Ala Thr Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Ile Ser Asn Asn  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gln Asn Ile Phe Phe Asp Gly Cys Lys Ala Thr Thr Asn Gly Gly Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Asp Cys Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Asp Pro Ile Leu Thr Leu  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Gly Asn Glu Ser Leu His Phe Leu Asn Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Lys Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Gly  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Val Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Lys Ala Ala Asn Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Leu Asp Ser Gly Glu Ile Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp  
 325 330 335  
 Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Gly Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Ala Ser Val Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Asp Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Leu Asn Leu Arg Ala Thr Arg Gly Asn Lys Val Ile Phe Tyr Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Ile Thr Ser Ser Gly Ala Thr Asp Lys Leu Ser Leu Asn Lys Ala  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Ala Gly Ser Gly Asn Thr Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Phe Thr Gln Ala Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Lys  
 435 440 445  
 Asp Gly Val Thr Val Val Ala Asn Thr Ile Thr Gln Val Glu Gly Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Val Val Met Asp Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Glu Ala Ser Ala Glu Gly  
 465 470 475 480  
 Val Thr Leu Asn Gly Leu Ala Ile Asn Ile Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Thr  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Lys Ala Ile Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Ala Leu  
 500 505 510  
 Ser Gly Pro Ile Met Leu Val Asp Ala Gln Gly Asn Tyr Tyr Glu His  
 515 520 525  
 His Asn Leu Ser Gln Gln Gln Val Phe Pro Leu Ile Glu Leu Ser Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Gln Gly Thr Met Thr Thr Asp Ile Pro Asp Thr Pro Ile Leu Asn  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Thr Asn His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Gly Ile Ile Val Trp Val

	565		570		575	—
Asp Asp Ala Thr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Ala Thr Leu Thr Trp Thr Lys						
580	585		590			
Thr Gly Tyr Lys Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn						
595	600		605			
Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val Arg Ser Ile Gln Ser Leu Met						
610	615		620			
Asp Arg Ser Thr Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Thr Asn Leu Trp Val Ser						
625	630		635		640	
Gly Ile Ala Asp Phe Leu His Glu Asp Gln Lys Gly Asn Gln Arg Ser						
645	650		655			
Tyr Arg His Ser Ser Ala Gly Tyr Ala Leu Gly Gly Gly Phe Phe Thr						
660	665		670			
Ala Ser Glu Asn Phe Phe Asn Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Tyr						
675	680		685			
Asp Lys Asp His Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr His Val Tyr Ala Gly						
690	695		700			
Ala Met Ser Tyr Arg His Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Thr Leu Ala Lys Ile						
705	710		715		720	
Leu Ser Gly Asn Ser Asp Ser Leu Pro Phe Val Phe Asn Ala Arg Phe						
725	730		735			
Ala Tyr Gly His Thr Asp Asn Asn Met Thr Thr Lys Tyr Thr Gly Tyr						
740	745		750			
Ser Pro Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asp Ala Phe Gly Ile Glu Cys						
755	760		765			
Gly Gly Ala Ile Pro Val Val Ala Ser Gly Arg Arg Ser Trp Val Asp						
770	775		780			
Thr His Thr Pro Phe Leu Asn Leu Glu Met Ile Tyr Ala His Gln Asn						
785	790		795		800	
Asp Phe Lys Glu Asn Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Gln Ser Glu Asp						
805	810		815			
Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val Pro Val Gly Ile Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser						
820	825		830			
Asp Lys Ser Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Ile Ala Tyr Val Pro Asp Val Ile						
835	840		845			
Arg Asn Asp Pro Gly Cys Thr Thr Thr Leu Met Val Ser Gly Asp Ser						
850	855		860			
Trp Ser Thr Cys Gly Thr Ser Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Leu Leu Val Arg						
865	870		875		880	
Ala Gly Asn His His Ala Phe Ala Ser Asn Phe Glu Val Phe Ser Gln						
885	890		895			
Phe Glu Val Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Ala Ile Asp Leu						
900	905		910			
Gly Gly Arg Phe Gly Phe						
915						

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2787 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

ATGAAATCCT	CTCTTCATTG	GTTTGTAAATC	TCGTCATCTT	TAGCACTTCC	CTTGTCACTA	60
AATTTCTCTG	CGTTTGCCTG	TGTTGTTGAA	ATCAATCTAG	GACCTACCAA	TAGCTTCTCT	120
GGACCAGGAA	CCTACACTCC	TCCAGCCAA	ACAACAAATG	CAGATGGAAC	TATCTATAAT	180
CTAACAGGGG	ATGTCTCAAT	CACCAATGCA	GGATCTCCGA	CAGCTCTAAC	CGCTTCCTGC	240
TTTAAAGAAA	CTACTGGAA	TCTTTCTTTC	CAAGGCCACG	GCTACCAATT	TCTCCTACAA	300
AATATCGATG	CGGGAGCGAA	CTGTACCTTT	ACCAATACAG	CTGCAAATAA	GCTTCTCTCC	360
TTTCAGGAT	TCTCCTATTT	GTCACTAATA	CAAACACAGA	ATGCTACAC	AGGAACACAGGA	420
GCCATCAACT	CCACAGGAGC	TTGTTCTATT	CAGTCGAAC	ATAGTTGCTA	CTTTGGCCAA	480
AACTTTCTA	ATGACAATGG	AGGCGCCCTC	CAAGGCAGCT	CTATCAGTCT	ATCGCTAAC	540
CCCAACCTAA	CGTTTGCCTA	AAACAAAGCA	ACGAAAAAG	GGGGTGCCT	CTATTCCACG	600
GGAGGGATTA	CAATTAACAA	TACGTTAAC	TCAGCATCAT	TTTCTGAAAA	TACCGCGGCG	660
AACAATGGCG	GAGCCATTAA	CACGGAAGCT	AGCAGTTTA	TTAGCAGCAA	CAAAGCAATT	720
AGCTTATAA	ACAATAGTGT	GACCGCAACC	TCAGCTACAG	GGGGAGCCAT	TTACTGTAGT	780
AGTACATCAG	CCCCCAAACC	AGTCTTAACT	CTATCAGACA	ACGGGGAACT	GAACCTTATA	840
GGAAATACAG	CAATTACTAG	TGGTGGGGCG	ATTTATACTG	ACAATCTAGT	TCTTCTTCT	900
GGAGGACCTA	CGCTTTTAA	AAACAACCT	GCTATAGATA	CTGCAGCTCC	CTTAGGAGGA	960
GCAATTGCGA	TTGCTGACTC	TGGATCTTG	AGTCTTTCGG	CTCTGGTGG	AGACATCACT	1020
TTTGAAGGAA	ACACAGTAGT	CAAAGGAGCT	TCTTCGAGTC	AGACCACATAC	CAGAAATTCT	1080
ATTAACATCG	GAAACACCAA	TGCTAAGATT	GTACAGCTGC	GAGCCTCTCA	AGGCAAACT	1140
ATCTACTTCT	ATGATCCTAT	AAACAACAA	CATACTGCAG	CTCTCTCAGA	TGCTCTAAC	1200
TTAAATGGTC	CTGACCTTGC	AGGGAACTCT	GCATATCAAG	GAACCATCGT	ATTTCCTGGA	1260
GAGAAGCTCT	CGGAAGCAGA	AGCTGCAGAA	GCTGATAATC	TCAAATCTAC	AATTCAAGCAA	1320
CCTCTAACTC	TTGCGGGAGG	GCAACTCTCT	CTTAAATCAG	GAGTCACTCT	AGTTGCTAAG	1380
TCCTTTTCGC	AATCTCCGGG	CTCTACCCCTC	CTCATGGATG	CAGGGACCAC	ATTAGAAACC	1440
GCTGATGGGA	TCACTATCAA	TAATCTTGT	CTCAATGTAG	ATTCTTAAA	AGAGACCAAG	1500
AAGGCTACGC	AAAAGCAAC	ACAAGCAAGT	CAGACAGTC	CTTTATCTGG	ATCGCTCTCT	1560
CTTGTAGATC	CTTCTGGAAA	TGTCTACGAA	GATGTCTCTT	GGAATAACCC	TCAAGTCTTT	1620
TCTTGTCTCA	CTCTTACTGC	TGACGACCCC	GCGAATATT	ACATCACAGA	CTTAGCTGCT	1680
GATCCCTAG	AAAAAAATCC	TATCCATTGG	GGATACCAAG	GGAATTGGGC	ATTATCTTGG	1740
CAAGAGGATA	CTGCGACTAA	ATCCAAAGCA	GCGACTCTTA	CCTGGACAAA	AACAGGATAC	1800
AATCGAATC	CTGAGCGTCG	TGGAACCTTA	GTTGCTAAC	CGCTATGGGG	ATCCCTTGTT	1860
GATGTGCCT	CCATACAACA	GCTTGTAGCC	ACTAAAGTC	GCCAATCTCA	AGAAACTCGC	1920
GGCATCTGGT	GTGAAGGGAT	CTCGAACCTTC	TTCCATAAAG	ATAGCAGCAA	GATAAATAAA	1980
GGTTTCGCG	ACATAAGTGC	AGGTTATGTT	GTAGGAGCGA	CTACAAACATT	AGCTTCTGAT	2040
AATCTTATCA	CTGCAAGCCTT	CTGCCAATTA	TTCGGGAAAG	ATAGAGATCA	CTTTATAAAAT	2100
AAAAATAGAG	CTTCTGCCTA	TGCAGCTCT	CTCCATCTCC	AGCATCTAGC	GACCTTGCT	2160
TCTCCAAGCT	TGTTACGCTA	CCTTCCTGGA	TCTGAAAGTG	AGCAGCCTGT	CCTCTTTGAT	2220
GCTCAGATCA	GCTATATCTA	TAGTAAAAAT	ACTATGAAA	CCTATTACAC	CCAAGCACCA	2280
AAGGGAGAGA	GCTCGTGGTA	TAATGACGGT	TGCGCTCTGG	AACTTGCAG	CTCCCTACCA	2340
CACACTGCTT	TAAGCCATGA	GGGTCTCTTC	CACCGTATT	TTCCCTTCAT	CAAAGTAGAA	2400
GCTTCGTACA	TACACCAAGA	TAGCTTCAA	GAACGTAATA	CTACCTTGTT	ACGATCTTTC	2460
GATAGCGGTG	ATTTAATTAA	CGTCTCTGT	CCTATTGGAA	TTACCTTCGA	GAGATTCTCG	2520
AGAAAACGAGC	GTGCGTCTTA	CGAAGCTACT	GTCATCTACG	TTGCCGATGT	CTATCGTAAG	2580
AATCCTGACT	GCACGACAGC	TCTCCTAATC	AAACATACCT	CGTGGAAAAC	TACAGGAACG	2640
AATCTCTCAA	GACAAGCTGG	TATCGGAAGA	GCAGGGATCT	TTTATGCCTT	CTCTCCAAAT	2700
CTTGAGGTCA	CAAGTAACCT	ATCTATGGAA	ATTCTGTGGAT	CTTCACGCAG	CTACAATGCA	2760
GATCTTGGAG	GTAAGTTCCA	GTTCTAA				2787

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Met Lys Ser Ser Leu His Trp Phe Val Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Phe Ser Ala Phe Ala Ala Val Val Glu Ile Asn  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Gly Pro Thr Asn Ser Phe Ser Gly Pro Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Tyr Asn Leu Thr Gly Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Val Ser Ile Thr Asn Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Cys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Leu Leu Gln Asn Ile Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Cys Thr Phe Thr Asn  
 100 105 110  
 Thr Ala Ala Asn Lys Leu Leu Ser Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Ile Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile Lys Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Gly Ala Cys Ser Ile Gln Ser Asn Tyr Ser Cys Tyr Phe Gly Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Phe Ser Asn Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Gln Gly Ser Ser Ile Ser  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Asn Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Glu Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Gly Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Ile Tyr Thr Glu Ala Ser Ser Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn Lys Ala Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser Phe Ile Asn Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ser Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Tyr Cys Ser Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys Pro Val Leu Thr Leu Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Asn Gly Glu Leu Asn Phe Ile Gly Asn Thr Ala Ile Thr Ser Gly  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Asp Asn Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Leu Phe Lys Asn Asn Ser Ala Ile Asp Thr Ala Ala Pro Leu Gly Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Val Val Lys Gly Ala Ser Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Ser Gln Thr Thr Arg Asn Ser Ile Asn Ile Gly Asn Thr Asn Ala  
 355 360 365  
 Lys Ile Val Gln Leu Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Phe Tyr  
 370 375 380  
 Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Asn His Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Asn  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Asn Gly Pro Asp Leu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile  
 405 410 415  
 Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Ala Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Asp  
 420 425 430  
 Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr Ile Gln Gln Pro Leu Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Gln

435	440	445
Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Gly Val Thr Leu Val Ala Lys Ser Phe Ser Gln		
450	455	460
Ser Pro Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Glu Thr		
465	470	475
Ala Asp Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Leu Asn Val Asp Ser Leu		
485	490	495
Lys Glu Thr Lys Ala Thr Leu Lys Ala Thr Gln Ala Ser Gln Thr		
500	505	510
Val Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Val Asp Pro Ser Gly Asn Val		
515	520	525
Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Trp Asn Asn Pro Gln Val Phe Ser Cys Leu Thr		
530	535	540
Leu Thr Ala Asp Asp Pro Ala Asn Ile His Ile Thr Asp Leu Ala Ala		
545	550	555
Asp Pro Leu Glu Lys Asn Pro Ile His Trp Gly Tyr Gln Gly Asn Trp		
565	570	575
Ala Leu Ser Trp Gln Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Lys Ser Lys Ala Ala Thr		
580	585	590
Leu Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg Gly		
595	600	605
Thr Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val Arg Ser		
610	615	620
Ile Gln Gln Leu Val Ala Thr Lys Val Arg Gln Ser Gln Glu Thr Arg		
625	630	635
Gly Ile Trp Cys Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr		
645	650	655
Lys Ile Asn Lys Gly Phe Arg His Ile Ser Ala Gly Tyr Val Val Gly		
660	665	670
Ala Thr Thr Leu Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Cys		
675	680	685
Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Arg Asp His Phe Ile Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala		
690	695	700
Ser Ala Tyr Ala Ala Ser Leu His Leu Gln His Leu Ala Thr Leu Ser		
705	710	715
Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Pro Gly Ser Glu Ser Glu Gln Pro		
725	730	735
Val Leu Phe Asp Ala Gln Ile Ser Tyr Ile Tyr Ser Lys Asn Thr Met		
740	745	750
Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Gln Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Ser Ser Trp Tyr Asn		
755	760	765
Asp Gly Cys Ala Leu Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Leu Pro His Thr Ala Leu		
770	775	780
Ser His Glu Gly Leu Phe His Ala Tyr Phe Pro Phe Ile Lys Val Glu		
785	790	795
800		
Ala Ser Tyr Ile His Gln Asp Ser Phe Lys Glu Arg Asn Thr Thr Leu		
805	810	815
Val Arg Ser Phe Asp Ser Gly Asp Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Val Pro Ile		
820	825	830
Gly Ile Thr Phe Glu Arg Phe Ser Arg Asn Glu Arg Ala Ser Tyr Glu		
835	840	845
Ala Thr Val Ile Tyr Val Ala Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro Asp Cys		
850	855	860
Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Ile Asn Asn Thr Ser Trp Lys Thr Thr Gly Thr		
865	870	875
Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Gly Ile Gly Arg Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Ala		
885	890	895

Phe	Ser	Pro	Asn	Leu	Glu	Val	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ser	Met	Glu	Ile	<del>Arg</del>
900					905							910			
Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe	Gln	Phe
915						920						925			

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2793 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

ATGAAAATAC	CCTTGCACAA	ACTCCTGATC	TCTTCGACTC	TTGTCACTCC	CATTCTATTG	60
AGCATTGCAA	CTTACGGAGC	AGATGCTTCT	TTATCCCCTA	CAGATAGCTT	TGATGGAGCG	120
GGCGGCTCTA	CATTTACTCC	AAAATCTACA	GCAGATGCCA	ATGGAACGAA	CTATGTCTTA	180
TCAGGAAATG	TCTATATAAA	CGATGCTGGG	AAAGGCACAG	CATTAACAGG	CTGCTGCTTT	240
ACAGAAAACCA	CGGGTGATCT	GACATTACT	GGAAAGGGAT	ACTCATTTTC	ATTCAACACG	300
GTAGATGCGG	GTTCGAATGC	AGGAGCTGCG	GCAAGCACAA	CTGCTGATAA	AGCCCTAACAA	360
TTCACAGGAT	TTTCTAACCT	TTCCTTCATT	GCAGCTCCTG	GAACTACAGT	TGCTTCAGGA	420
AAAAGTACTT	TAAGTTCTGC	AGGAGCCTTA	AATCTTACCG	ATAATGAAAC	GATTCTCTTT	480
AGCCAAAACG	TCTCCAATGA	AGCTAATAAC	AATGGCGGAG	CGATCACCAC	AAAAACTCTT	540
TCTATTTCTG	GBAATACCTC	TTCTATAACC	TTCACTAGTA	ATAGCGCAAA	AAAATTAGGT	600
GGAGCGATCT	ATAGCTCTGC	GGCTGCAAGT	ATTTCAGGAA	ACACCGGCCA	GTTAGTCTTT	660
ATGAATAATA	AAGGAGAAC	TGGGGCGGG	GCTCTGGGCT	TTGAAGCCAG	CTCCTCGATT	720
ACTCAAAATA	GCTCCCTTTT	CTTCTCTGGA	AAACTGCAA	CAGATGCTGC	AGGCAAGGGC	780
GGGGCATT	ATTGTGAAA	ACAGGAGAG	ACTCCTACTC	TTACTATCTC	TGAAATAAAA	840
AGTCTGACCT	TCGCGCAGAA	CTCTTCAGTA	ACTCAAGGGC	GAGCAATCTG	TGCCCATGGT	900
CTAGATCTTT	CCGCTGCTGG	CCCTACCTA	TTTTCAAATA	ATAGATGCGG	GAACACAGCT	960
GCAGGCAAGG	GCGCGCCTAT	TGCAATTGCC	GACTCTGGAT	CTTTAAGTCT	CTCTGCAAAT	1020
CAAGGAGACA	TCACGTTCT	TGGCAACACT	CTAACCTCAA	CCTCCCGGCC	AAACATCGACA	1080
CGGAATGCTA	TCTACCTGGG	ATCGTCAGCA	AAAATTACGA	ACTTAAGGGC	AGCCCAAGGC	1140
CAATCTATCT	ATTCTATGA	TCCGATTGCA	TCTAACACCA	CAGGAGCTTC	AGACGTTCTG	1200
ACCATCAACC	AACCGGATAG	CAACTCGCCT	TTAGATTATT	CAGGAACGAT	TGTATTTCT	1260
GGGGAAAGG	TCTCTGCAGA	TGAAGCGAAA	GCTGCTGATA	ACTTCACATC	TATATTAAG	1320
CAACCATTGG	CTCTAGCCTC	TGGAACCTTA	GCACCTCAAAG	GAAATGTCGA	GTTAGATGTC	1380
AATGGTTCA	CACAGACTGA	AGGCTCTACA	CTCCTCATGC	AACCAGAAC	AAAGCTCAA	1440
GCAGACTACTG	AAGCTATCAG	TCTTACCAAA	CTTGTGCTTG	ATCTTTCTGC	CTTAGAGGGA	1500
AATAAGAGTG	TGTCCATTGA	AACAGCAGGA	GCCAACAAAA	CTATAACTCT	AACTCTCTCCT	1560
CTTGTTTCTC	AAAGATAGTAG	CGGCAATT	TATGAAAGCC	ATACGATAAA	CCAAGCCTTC	1620
ACGCAGCCTT	TGGTGGTATT	CACTGCTGCT	ACTGCTGCTA	GCGATATT	TATCGATGCG	1680
CTTCTCACTT	CTCCAGTACA	AACTCCAGAA	CCTCATTACG	GGTATCAGGG	ACATTGGGAA	1740
GCCACTTGGG	CAGACACATC	AACTGCAA	TCAGGAAC	TGACTTGGGT	AACTACGGGC	1800
TACAACCTA	ATCCTGAGCG	TAGAGCTTCC	GTAGTCCC	ATTCAATTATG	GGCATCCTTT	1860
ACTGACATTC	GCACCTACA	GCAGATCATG	ACATCTCAAG	CGAATAGTAT	CTATCAGCAA	1920
CGAGGACTCT	GGGCATCAGG	AACTGCGAAT	TTCTCCATA	AGGATAAAATC	AGGAACAAAC	1980
CAAGCATTCC	GACATAAAAG	CTACGGCTAT	ATTGTTGGAG	GAAGTGTGA	AGATTTTCT	2040
GAAAATATCT	TCAGTGTAGC	TTTCTGCCAG	CTCTTCGGTA	AAGATAAAAGA	CCTGTTTATA	2100
GTTGAAAATA	CCTCTCATAA	CTATTTAGCG	TCGCTATACC	TGCAACATCG	AGCATTCCCTA	2160
GGAGGACTTC	CCATGCCCTC	ATTGGAAGT	ATCACCGACA	TGCTGAAAGA	TATCCCTCTC	2220
ATTTTGAATG	CCCAGCTAAG	CTACAGCTAC	ACTAAAAATG	ATATGGATAC	TCGCTATACT	2280
TCCTATCCTG	AAGCTCAAGG	TTCTGGACC	AATAATTCTG	GGGCTCTAGA	GCTCGGAGGA	2340
TCTCTGGCTC	TATATCTCCC	TAAAGAAGCA	CGTTCTTCC	AGGGATATT	CCCCTTCTTA	2400

AAGTTCCAGG CAGTCTACAG CCGCCAACAA AACTTTAAAG AGAGTGGCGC TGAAGCCCCGT	2460
GCTTTTGATG ATGGAGACCT AGTGAACTGC TCTATCCCTG TCGGCATTG GTTAGAAAAA	2520
ATCTCCGAAG ATGAAAAAAA TAATTCGAG ATTTCTCTAG CCAACATTGG TGATGTGTAT	2580
CGTAAAAATC CCCGTCGCG TACTTCTCTA ATGGTCAGTG GAGCCTCTTG GACTTCGCTA	2640
TGTAAAAACC TCGCACGACA AGCCTCTTA GCAAGTGCTG GAAGCCATCT GACTCTCTCC	2700
CCTCATGTAG AACTCTCTGG GGAAGCTGCT TATGAGCTTC GTGGCTCAGC ACACATCTAC	2760
AATGTAGATT GTGGGCTAAG ATACTCATTC TAG	2793

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 930 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

Met Lys Ile Pro Leu His Lys Leu Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Leu Val Thr			
1	5	10	15
Pro Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Ala Thr Tyr Gly Ala Asp Ala Ser Leu Ser			
20	25	30	
Pro Thr Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys			
35	40	45	
Ser Thr Ala Asp Ala Asn Gly Thr Asn Tyr Val Leu Ser Gly Asn Val			
50	55	60	
Tyr Ile Asn Asp Ala Gly Lys Gly Thr Ala Leu Thr Gly Cys Cys Phe			
65	70	75	80
Thr Glu Thr Thr Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Phe			
85	90	95	
Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Ala Gly Ser Asn Ala Gly Ala Ala Ser			
100	105	110	
Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ala Leu Thr Phe Thr Gly Phe Ser Asn Leu Ser			
115	120	125	
Phe Ile Ala Ala Pro Gly Thr Thr Val Ala Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Leu			
130	135	140	
Ser Ser Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Leu Thr Asp Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe			
145	150	155	160
Ser Gln Asn Val Ser Asn Glu Ala Asn Asn Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Thr			
165	170	175	
Thr Lys Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Ser Ser Ile Thr Phe Thr			
180	185	190	
Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys Lys Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ser Ser Ala Ala			
195	200	205	
Ala Ser Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Gly Gln Leu Val Phe Met Asn Asn Lys			
210	215	220	
Gly Glu Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Leu Gly Phe Glu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ile			
225	230	235	240
Thr Gln Asn Ser Ser Leu Phe Phe Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr Asp Ala			
245	250	255	
Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Cys Glu Lys Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro			
260	265	270	
Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser Leu Thr Phe Ala Glu Asn Ser			
275	280	285	
Ser Val Thr Gln Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala His Gly Leu Asp Leu Ser			

290	295	300
Ala Ala Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Arg Cys Gly Asn Thr Ala		
305	310	315
Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser		320
325	330	335
Leu Ser Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr		
340	345	350
Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Thr Ser Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser		
355	360	365
Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly Gln Ser Ile Tyr		
370	375	380
Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp Val Leu		
385	390	395
Thr Ile Asn Gln Pro Asp Ser Asn Ser Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr		400
405	410	415
Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Ala Asp Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala		
420	425	430
Asp Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Leu Lys Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly		
435	440	445
Thr Leu Ala Leu Lys Gly Asn Val Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Gly Phe Thr		
450	455	460
Gln Thr Glu Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Gln Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Lys		
465	470	475
Ala Asp Thr Glu Ala Ile Ser Leu Thr Lys Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ser		480
485	490	495
Ala Leu Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn		
500	505	510
Lys Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Ser Pro Leu Val Phe Gln Asp Ser Ser Gly		
515	520	525
Asn Phe Tyr Glu Ser His Thr Ile Asn Gln Ala Phe Thr Gln Pro Leu		
530	535	540
Val Val Phe Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Tyr Ile Asp Ala		
545	550	555
Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro Val Gln Thr Pro Glu Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln		560
565	570	575
Gly His Trp Glu Ala Thr Trp Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ala Lys Ser Gly		
580	585	590
Thr Met Thr Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg		
595	600	605
Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Ser Leu Trp Ala Ser Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg		
610	615	620
Thr Leu Gln Gln Ile Met Thr Ser Gln Ala Asn Ser Ile Tyr Gln Gln		
625	630	635
Arg Gly Leu Trp Ala Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Lys		640
645	650	655
Ser Gly Thr Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg His Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Ile Val		
660	665	670
Gly Gly Ser Ala Glu Asp Phe Ser Glu Asn Ile Phe Ser Val Ala Phe		
675	680	685
Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Lys Asp Leu Phe Ile Val Glu Asn Thr		
690	695	700
Ser His Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Leu Gln His Arg Ala Phe Leu		
705	710	715
Gly Gly Leu Pro Met Pro Ser Phe Gly Ser Ile Thr Asp Met Leu Lys		720
725	730	735
Asp Ile Pro Leu Ile Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser Tyr Thr Lys		
740	745	750

Asn Asp Met Asp Thr Arg Tyr Thr Ser Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Trp Thr Asn Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu Gly Gly Ser Leu Ala Leu  
 770 775 780  
 Tyr Leu Pro Lys Glu Ala Pro Phe Phe Gln Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Lys Phe Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser Arg Gln Gln Asn Phe Lys Glu Ser Gly  
 805 810 815  
 Ala Glu Ala Arg Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Cys Ser Ile  
 820 825 830  
 Pro Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Glu Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Glu Lys Asn Asn  
 835 840 845  
 Phe Glu Ile Ser Leu Ala Asn Ile Gly Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro  
 850 855 860  
 Arg Ser Arg Thr Ser Leu Met Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Thr Ser Leu  
 865 870 875 880  
 Cys Lys Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Ala Ser Ala Gly Ser His  
 885 890 895  
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro His Val Glu Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Ala Tyr Glu  
 900 905 910  
 Leu Arg Gly Ser Ala His Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Arg Tyr  
 915 920 925  
 Ser Phe  
 930

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 840 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

GAAGACAATA	TAAGGTACCG	TCATAACAGC	GGGGTTATG	CACTAGGGAT	CACAGCAACA	60
ACTCCTCCG	AGGATCAGCT	TACTTTGCC	TTCTGCCAGC	TCTTGCTAG	AGATCGCAAT	120
CATATTACAG	GTAAGAACCA	CGGAGATACT	TACGGTGCCT	CTTTGTATTT	CCACCATACA	180
GAAGGGCTCT	TCGACATCGC	CAATTCTCT	TGGGGAAAAG	CAACCCGAGC	TCCCTGGGTG	240
CTCTCTGAGA	TCTCCCAGAT	CATTCTTTA	TCGTTCGATG	CTAAATTCTAG	TTATCTCCAT	300
ACAGACAACC	ACATGAAGAC	ATATTATACC	GATAACTCTA	TCATCAAGGG	TTCTTGGAGA	360
AACGATGCCT	TCTGTGCAGA	TCTTGGAGCT	AGCTCTGCCT	TTGTTATTT	CGTTCCGTAT	420
CTTCTGAAAG	AAGTCGAACC	TTTTGTCAA	GTACAGTATA	TCTATGCGCA	TCAGCAAGAC	480
TTCTACGAGC	GTCATGCTGA	AGGACCGCCT	TTCAATAAAA	GCGAGCTTAT	CAACCTAGAG	540
ATTCCATATAG	GCGTCACCTT	CGAAAGAGAC	TCAAAATCG	AAAAGGGAAAC	TTACGATCTT	600
ACTCTTATGT	ATATACTCGA	TGCTTACCGA	CGCAATCCTA	AATGTCAAAC	TTCCCTAATA	660
GCTAGCGATG	CTAACTGGAT	GGCCTATGGT	ACCAACCTCG	CACGACAAGG	TTTTCTGTT	720
CGTGCTGCGA	ACCATTCCA	AGTGAACCCC	CACATGGAAA	TCTTCGGTCA	ATTCGCTTTT	780
GAAGTACGAA	GTTCTTCACG	AAATTATAAT	ACAAACCTAG	GCTCTAAGTT	TTGTTCTAG	840

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 279 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Leu Gly  
1 5 10 15  
Ile Thr Ala Thr Thr Pro Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys  
20 25 30  
Gln Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Arg Asn His Ile Thr Gly Lys Asn His Gly  
35 40 45  
Asp Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Leu Tyr Phe His His Thr Glu Gly Leu Phe  
50 55 60  
Asp Ile Ala Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Lys Ala Thr Arg Ala Pro Trp Val  
65 70 75 80  
Leu Ser Glu Ile Ser Gln Ile Ile Pro Leu Ser Phe Asp Ala Lys Phe  
85 90 95  
Ser Tyr Leu His Thr Asp Asn His Met Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Asn  
100 105 110  
Ser Ile Ile Lys Gly Ser Trp Arg Asn Asp Ala Phe Cys Ala Asp Leu  
115 120 125  
Gly Ala Ser Leu Pro Phe Val Ile Ser Val Pro Tyr Leu Leu Lys Glu  
130 135 140  
Val Glu Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Tyr Ile Tyr Ala His Gln Gln Asp  
145 150 155 160  
Phe Tyr Glu Arg His Ala Glu Gly Arg Ala Phe Asn Lys Ser Glu Leu  
165 170 175  
Ile Asn Val Glu Ile Pro Ile Gly Val Thr Phe Glu Arg Asp Ser Lys  
180 185 190  
Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Met Tyr Ile Leu Asp Ala  
195 200 205  
Tyr Arg Arg Asn Pro Lys Cys Gln Thr Ser Leu Ile Ala Ser Asp Ala  
210 215 220  
Asn Trp Met Ala Tyr Gly Thr Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser Val  
225 230 235 240  
Arg Ala Ala Asn His Phe Gln Val Asn Pro His Met Glu Ile Phe Gly  
245 250 255  
Gln Phe Ala Phe Glu Val Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Thr Asn  
260 265 270  
Leu Gly Ser Lys Phe Cys Phe  
275

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 1545 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

ATGACCATAC TTCGAAATT TCTTACCTGC TCGGCTTAT TCCTCGCTCT CCCTGCAGCA

GCACAAGTTG TATATCTTCA	TGAAAGTGAT GGTTATAACG	GTGCTATCAA TAATAAAAGC	120
TTAGAACCTA AAATTACCTG	TTATCCAGAA GGAACCTTCTT	ACATCTTCT AGATGACGTG	180
AGGATTTCCA ACGTTAAGCA	TGATCAAGAA GATGCTGGGG	TTTTTATAAA TCGATCTGGG	240
AATCTTTTT TCATGGGCAA	CCGTTGCAAC TTCACCTTTC	ACAACCTTAT GACCGAGGGT	300
TTTGGCGCTG CCATTCGAA	CCCGCGTTGGA GACACCACTC	TCACTCTCTC TAATTTTCT	360
TACTTAACGT TCACCTCAGC	ACCTCTACTA CCTCAAGGAC	AAGGAGCGAT TTATAGTCTT	420
GGTTCCGTGA TGATCGAAAA	TAGTGAGGAA GTGACTTTCT	GTGGGAACTA CTCTTCGTGG	480
AGTGGAGCTG CGATTTATAC	TCCCCTACCTT TTAGGTTCTA	AGGCAGTCG TCCTTCAGTA	540
AATCTCAGCG GGAACCGCTA	CCTGGTGTGTT AGAGACTATG	TGAGCCAAGG TTATGGCGGC	600
GCCGTATCTA CCCACAATCT	CACACTCACG ACTCGAGGAC	CTTCGTGTT TGAAAATAAT	660
CATGCTTATC ATGACGTGAA	TAGTAATGGA GGAGCCATTG	CCATTGCTCC TGGAGGATCG	720
ATCTCTATAT CCGTGAAGAAG	CGGAGATCTC ATCTTCAAAG	GAAATACAGC ATCACAAAGAC	780
GGAAATACAA TACACAACTC	CATCCATCTG CAATCTGGAG	CACAGTTAA GAACCTACGT	840
GCTGTTTCAG AATCCGGAGT	TTATTTCTAT GATCCTATAA	GCCATAGCGA GTCCATAAA	900
ATTACAGATC TTGTAATCAA	TGCTCTGAA GGAAAGGAAA	CTTATGAAGG AACAAATTAGC	960
TTCTCAGGAC TATGCCCTGGA	TGATCATGAA GTTGTGCGG	AAAATCTTAC TTCCACAATC	1020
CTACAAGATG TCACATTAGC	AGGAGGAAC CTCTCTCTAT	CGGATGGGGT TACCTTGCAA	1080
CTGCATTCTT TTAAGCAGGA	AGCAAGCTCT ACGCTTACTA	TGTCTCCAGG AACCACTCTG	1140
CTCTGCTCAG GAGATGCTCG	GGTTCAGAAT CTGCACATCC	TGATTGAAGA TACCGACAAC	1200
TTTGTCTTG TAAGGATTGCG	CGCCGAGGAC AAGGATGCTC	TTGTCTCATT AGAAAAACTT	1260
AAAGTTGCCT TTGAGGCTTA	TTGGTCCGTC TATGACTTTC	CTCAATTAA GGAAGCCTTT	1320
ACGATTCTC TTCTTGAAC	TCTAGGGCCT TCTTTGACA	GTCTTCTCCT AGGGGAGACC	1380
ACTTTGGAGA GAACCCAAGT	CACAAACAGAG AATGACGCCG	TTCGAGGTTT CTGGTCCCTA	1440
AGCTGGGAAG AGTACCCCCC	TTCTCTGGAT AAAGACAGAA	GGATCACACC AACTAAGAAA	1500
ACTGTTTCC TCACTTGGAA	TCCTGAGATC ACTTCTACGC	CATAA	1545

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 514 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

Met	Thr	Ile	Leu	Arg	Asn	Phe	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ala
1		5					10					15			
Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gln	Val	Val	Tyr	Leu	His	Glu	Ser	Asp	Gly	Tyr
							20		25			30			
Asn	Gly	Ala	Ile	Asn	Asn	Lys	Ser	Leu	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ile	Thr	Cys	Tyr
							35		40			45			
Pro	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Asp	Asp	Val	Arg	Ile	Ser	Asn
							50		55			60			
Val	Lys	His	Asp	Gln	Glu	Asp	Ala	Gly	Val	Phe	Ile	Asn	Arg	Ser	Gly
							65		70			75			80
Asn	Leu	Phe	Phe	Met	Gly	Asn	Arg	Cys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Phe	His	Asn	Leu
							85		90			95			
Met	Thr	Glu	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asn	Arg	Val	Gly	Asp	Thr
								100		105			110		
Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Pro
							115		120			125			
Leu	Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Gln	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Val	Met
							130		135			140			
Ile	Glu	Asn	Ser	Glu	Glu	Val	Thr	Phe	Cys	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Trp

145	150	155	160
Ser Gly Ala Ala Ile Tyr Thr Pro Tyr	Leu Leu Gly Ser Lys Ala Ser		
165	170	175	
Arg Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Ser Gly Asn	Arg Tyr Leu Val Phe Arg Asp		
180	185	190	
Tyr Val Ser Gln Gly Tyr Gly	Gly Ala Val Ser Thr His Asn Leu Thr		
195	200	205	
Leu Thr Thr Arg Gly Pro Ser Cys Phe Glu Asn Asn His Ala Tyr His			
210	215	220	
Asp Val Asn Ser Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Pro Gly Gly Ser			
225	230	235	240
Ile Ser Ile Ser Val Lys Ser Gly Asp	Leu Ile Phe Lys Gly Asn Thr		
245	250	255	
Ala Ser Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ile His Asn Ser Ile His Leu Gln Ser			
260	265	270	
Gly Ala Gln Phe Lys Asn Leu Arg Ala Val Ser Glu Ser Gly Val Tyr			
275	280	285	
Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ser His Ser Glu Ser His Lys Ile Thr Asp Leu			
290	295	300	
Val Ile Asn Ala Pro Glu Gly Lys Glu Thr Tyr Glu Gly Thr Ile Ser			
305	310	315	320
Phe Ser Gly Leu Cys Leu Asp Asp His Glu Val Cys Ala Glu Asn Leu			
325	330	335	
Thr Ser Thr Ile Leu Gln Asp Val Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Thr Leu Ser			
340	345	350	
Leu Ser Asp Gly Val Thr Leu Gln Leu His Ser Phe Lys Gln Glu Ala			
355	360	365	
Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Met Ser Pro Gly Thr Thr Leu Leu Cys Ser Gly			
370	375	380	
Asp Ala Arg Val Gln Asn Leu His Ile Leu Ile Glu Asp Thr Asp Asn			
385	390	395	400
Phe Val Pro Val Arg Ile Arg Ala Glu Asp Lys Asp Ala Leu Val Ser			
405	410	415	
Leu Glu Lys Leu Lys Val Ala Phe Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Val Tyr Asp			
420	425	430	
Phe Pro Gln Phe Lys Glu Ala Phe Thr Ile Pro Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu			
435	440	445	
Gly Pro Ser Phe Asp Ser Leu Leu Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Arg			
450	455	460	
Thr Gln Val Thr Thr Glu Asn Asp Ala Val Arg Gly Phe Trp Ser Leu			
465	470	475	480
Ser Trp Glu Glu Tyr Pro Pro Ser Leu Asp Lys Asp Arg Arg Ile Thr			
485	490	495	
Pro Thr Lys Lys Thr Val Phe Leu Thr Trp Asn Pro Glu Ile Thr Ser			
500	505	510	
Thr Pro			

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS.

- (A) LENGTH: 787 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

ATGAAAACGT	CTATTCGTA	GTTCTTAATT	TCTACCACAC	TGGGCCATG	TTTTGCTTCA	60
ACAGCGTTA	CTGTAGAAGT	TATCATGCCT	TCCGAGAACT	TTGATGGATC	GAGTGGGAAG	120
ATTTTTCTT	ACACAACACT	TTCTGATCCT	AGAGGGACAC	TCTGTATTTT	TTCAGGGGAT	180
CTCTACATTG	CGAATCTTGA	TAATGCCATA	TCCAGAACCT	CTTCCAGTTG	CTTTAGCAAT	240
AGGGCGGGAG	CACTACAAAT	CTTAGGAAAA	GGTGGGGTTT	TCTCCTTCTT	AAATATCCGT	300
TCTTCAGCTG	ACGGAGCCGC	GATTAGTAGT	GTAATCACCC	AAAATCCTGA	ACTATGTC	360
TTGAGTTTT	CAGGATTTAG	TCAGATGATC	TTCGATAACT	GTGAATCTT	GACTTCAGAT	420
ACCTCAGCGA	GTAATGTCAT	ACCTCACGCA	TCGGCGATT	ACGCTACAAC	GCCCCATGTC	480
TTTACAAACA	ATGACTCCAT	ACTATCCAA	TACAACC GTT	CTGCAGGATT	TGGAGCTGCC	540
ATTGAGGCA	CAAGCATCAC	AATAGAAAAT	ACGAAAAAGA	GCCTCTCTT	TAATGGTAAT	600
GGATCCATCT	CTAATGGAGG	GGCCCTCACG	GGATCTGCAG	CGATCAACCT	CATCAACAA	660
AGCGCTCCTG	TGATTTCTC	AACGAATGCT	ACAGGGATCT	ATGGTGGGGC	TATTTACCTT	720
ACCGGAGGAT	CTATGCTCAC	CTCTGGGAAC	CTCTCAGGAG	TCTTGTTCGT	TTATAATAGC	780
TCGCGCT						787

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 262 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

Met	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ile	Arg	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro
1				5					10					15	
Cys	Phe	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Val	Glu	Val	Ile	Met	Pro	Ser	Glu
				20				25						30	
Asn	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser
				35			40						45		
Asp	Pro	Arg	Gly	Thr	Leu	Cys	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Ala
				50			55				60				
Asn	Leu	Asp	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Cys	Phe	Ser	Asn	
				65			70			75				80	
Arg	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser	Phe
				85				90						95	
Leu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ile
				100				105						110	
Thr	Gln	Asn	Pro	Glu	Leu	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln
				115				120						125	
Met	Ile	Phe	Asp	Asn	Cys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser
				130			135				140				
Asn	Val	Ile	Pro	His	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Thr	Pro	Met	Leu
				145			150			155					160
Phe	Thr	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ser	Ile	Leu	Phe	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ser	Ala	Gly
				165				170						175	
Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asn	Thr	Lys
				180				185				190			
Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala
				195				200				205			
Leu	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asn	Leu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val
				210				215						220	

Ile Phe Ser Thr Asn Ala Thr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Leu  
 225                   230                   235                   240  
 Thr Gly Gly Ser Met Leu Thr Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Gly Val Leu Phe  
 245                   250                   255  
 Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Arg  
 260

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2838 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

ATGAAGACTT	CAGTTTCTAT	GTTGTTGGCC	CTGCTTGT	CGGGGGCTAG	CTCTATTGTA	60
CTCCATGCCG	CAACCACCTCC	ACTAAATCCT	GAAGATGGGT	TTATTGGGGA	GGGAATACA	120
AATACTTTT	CTCCGAAATC	TACAACGGAT	GCTGCAGGAA	CTACCTACTC	TCTCACAGGA	180
GAGGTTCTGT	TTATAGATCC	GGGGAAAGGT	GGTTCATTAA	CAGGAACCTTG	CTTGTAGAA	240
ACTGCTGGCG	ATCTTACATT	TTTAGGTAAT	CGAAATACCC	TAAAGTTCT	GTCGGTAGAT	300
GCAGGTGCTA	ATATCGCGGT	TGCTCATGTA	CAAGGAAGTA	AGAATTAAAG	CTTCACAGAT	360
TTCCCTTCTC	TGGTGATCAC	AGAATCTCCA	AAATCCGCTG	TTAGTACAGG	AAAAGGTAGC	420
CTAGTCAGTT	CAGGTGCAGT	CCAACTGCAA	GATAATAACA	CTCTAGTTCT	TACAAGCAAT	480
GCCTCTGTG	AAGATGGTGG	CGTGATTAAT	GGAAACTCCT	GCTTGATTCA	GGGAATCAAA	540
AATAGTGCAGA	TTTTTGGACA	AAATACATCT	TCGAAAAAAAG	GAGGGGCGAT	CTCCACGACT	600
CAAGGACTCA	CCATAGAGAA	TAACCTAGGG	ACGCTAAAGT	TCAATGAAAA	CAAAGCAGTG	660
ACCTCAGGAG	GCGCCTTAGA	TTTAGGAGCC	GCGTCTACAT	TCACTGCGAA	CCATGAGTTG	720
ATATTTTCAC	AAAATAAGAC	TTCTGGGAAT	GCTGCAAATG	GCGGACCCAT	AAATTGCTCA	780
GGCGACCTAA	CATTTACTGA	TAACACTTCT	TTGTTACTTC	AAGAAAATAG	CACAATGCAG	840
GATGGTGGAG	CTTTGTGTAG	CACAGGAACC	ATAAGCATTAA	CCGGTAGTGA	TTCTATCAAT	900
GTGATAGGAA	ATACTTCAGG	ACAAAAAGGA	GGAGCGATT	CTGCAGCTTC	TCTCAAGATT	960
TTGGGAGGGC	AGGGAGGCGC	TCTCTTTCT	AATAACGTAG	TGACTCATGC	CACCCCTCTA	1020
GGAGGTGCCA	TTTTTATCAA	CACAGGAGGA	TCCTTGCAGC	TCTTCACTCA	AGGAGGGGAT	1080
ATCGTATTG	AGGGGAATCA	GGTCACTACA	ACAGCTCCAA	ATGCTACCAC	TAAGAGAAAT	1140
GTAATTCAAC	TCGAGAGCAC	CGCGAAGTGG	ACGGGACTTG	CTGCAAGTCA	AGGTAACGCT	1200
ATCTATTCT	ATGATCCCAT	TACCACCAAC	GATACTGGAG	CAAGCGATAA	CTTACGTATC	1260
AATGAGGTCA	GTGCAAATCA	AAAGCTCTG	GGATCTATAG	TATTTCTGG	AGAGAGATTG	1320
TCGACAGCAG	AAGCTATAGC	TGAAAATCTT	ACTTCGAGGA	TCAACCAGCC	TGTCACCTTA	1380
GTAGAGGGGA	GCTTAGAACT	AAACAGGGA	GTGACCTTG	TCACACAAGG	ATTCTCGCAG	1440
GAGCCAGAAT	CCACGCTTCT	TTTGGATTTG	GGGACCTCAT	TACAAGCTTC	TACAGAAGAT	1500
ATCGTCATCA	CAAATTCACTC	TATAAATGCC	GATACCATT	ACGGAAAGAA	TCCAATCAAT	1560
ATTGTAGCTT	CAGCAGCGAA	TAAGAACATT	ACCCTAACAG	GAACCTTAGC	ACTTGTAAAT	1620
GCAGATGGAG	CTTTGTATGA	GAACCATACC	TTGCAAGACT	CTCAAGATTA	TAGCTTTGTA	1680
AAGTTATCTC	CAGGAGCGGG	AGGGACTATA	ATTACTCAAG	ATGCTCTCA	GAAGCTTCTT	1740
GAAGTAGCTC	CTTCTAGACC	ACATTATGGC	TATCAAGGAC	ATTGGAATGT	GCAAGTCATC	1800
CCAGGAACGG	GAACTCACCC	GAGCCAGGCA	AATTAGAAT	GGGTGCGGAC	AGGATAACCTT	1860
CCGAATCCCC	AACGGCAAGG	ATTTTTAGTT	CCCAATAGCC	TGTGGGGTTC	TTTGTGAT	1920
CAGCGTGCTA	TCCAAGAAAT	CATGGTAAAT	AGTAGCCAA	TCTTATGTCA	GGAACGGGGA	1980
GTCTGGGGAG	CTGGAATTGC	TAATTCCTA	CATAGAGATA	AAATTAATGA	GCACGGCTAT	2040
CGCCATAGCG	GTGTCGGTTA	TCTTGTGGGA	GTGGCACTC	ATGCTTTTC	TGATGCTACG	2100
ATAAAATGCCG	CTTTTGCCCA	GCTCTTCAGT	AGAGATAAAAG	ACTACGTAGT	ATCCAAAAT	2160
CATGGAACTA	GCTACTCAGG	GGTCGTATTT	CTTGAGGATA	CCCTAGAGTT	TAGAAGTCCA	2220
CAGGGATTCT	ATACTGATAG	CTCCTCAGAA	GCTTGCTGTA	ACCAAGTCGT	CACTATAGAT	2280

ATGCAGTTGT CTTACAGCCA TAGAAATAAT GATATGAAAA CCAAATACAC GACATATCCA	2340
GAAGCTCAGG GATCTTGGGC AAATGATGTT TTTGGTCTTG AGTTTGGAGC GACTACATAC	2400
TACTACCTA ACAGTACTTT TTTATTTGAT TACTACTCTC CGTTTCTCAG GCTGCAGTGC	2460
ACCTATGTC ACCAGGAAGA CTTCAAAGAG ACAGGAGGTG AGGTTCGTCA CTTTACTAGC	2520
GGAGATCTT TCAATTAGC AGTTCCATT GGCGTGAAGT TTGAGAGATT TTCAGACTGT	2580
AAAAGGGGAT CTTATGAAC TACCCTGCT TATGTTCTG ATGTGATTG CAAAGATCCC	2640
AAGAGCACGG CAACATTGGC TAGTGGAGCT ACGTGGAGCA CCCACGGAAA CAATCTCTCC	2700
AGACAAGGAT TACAACCTGCG TTTAGGGAAC CACTGTCTCA TAAATCCTGG AATTGAGGTG	2760
TTCAGTCACG GAGCTATTGA ATTGCAGGGGA TCCTCTCGTA ATTATAACAT CAATCTCGGG	2820
GGTAAATACC GATTTTAA	2838

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 946 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

Met Lys Thr Ser Val Ser Met Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Cys Ser Gly Ala	
1 5 10 15	
Ser Ser Ile Val Leu His Ala Ala Thr Thr Pro Leu Asn Pro Glu Asp	
20 25 30	
Gly Phe Ile Gly Glu Gly Asn Thr Asn Thr Phe Ser Pro Lys Ser Thr	
35 40 45	
Thr Asp Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Glu Val Leu Phe	
50 55 60	
Ile Asp Pro Gly Lys Gly Ser Ile Thr Gly Thr Cys Phe Val Glu	
65 70 75 80	
Thr Ala Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly Asn Thr Leu Lys Phe	
85 90 95	
Leu Ser Val Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Ile Ala Val Ala His Val Gln Gly	
100 105 110	
Ser Lys Asn Leu Ser Phe Thr Asp Phe Leu Ser Leu Val Ile Thr Glu	
115 120 125	
Ser Pro Lys Ser Ala Val Ser Thr Gly Lys Gly Ser Leu Val Ser Ser	
130 135 140	
Gly Ala Val Gln Leu Gln Asp Ile Asn Thr Leu Val Leu Thr Ser Asn	
145 150 155 160	
Ala Ser Val Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Ile Lys Gly Asn Ser Cys Leu Ile	
165 170 175	
Gln Gly Ile Lys Asn Ser Ala Ile Phe Gly Gln Asn Thr Ser Ser Lys	
180 185 190	
Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Thr Gln Gly Leu Thr Ile Glu Asn Asn	
195 200 205	
Leu Gly Thr Leu Lys Phe Asn Glu Asn Lys Ala Val Thr Ser Gly Gly	
210 215 220	
Ala Leu Asp Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Thr Phe Thr Ala Asn His Glu Leu	
225 230 235 240	
Ile Phe Ser Gln Asn Lys Thr Ser Gly Asn Ala Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala	
245 250 255	
Ile Asn Cys Ser Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn Thr Ser Leu Leu	
260 265 270	

Leu Gln Glu Asn Ser Thr Met Gln Asp Gly Gly Ala Leu Cys Ser Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Thr Ile Ser Ile Thr Gly Ser Asp Ser Ile Asn Val Ile Gly Asn  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Gly Gln Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Ser Leu Lys Ile  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Gly Gly Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Val Val Thr His  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Thr Pro Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Phe Ile Asn Thr Gly Gly Ser Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Gln Leu Phe Thr Gln Gly Gly Asp Ile Val Phe Glu Gly Asn Gln Val  
 355 360 365  
 Thr Thr Thr Ala Pro Asn Ala Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Val Ile His Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Ser Thr Ala Lys Trp Thr Gly Leu Ala Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Ala  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Asn Asp Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp  
 405 410 415  
 Asn Leu Arg Ile Asn Glu Val Ser Ala Asn Gln Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Arg Leu Ser Thr Ala Glu Ala Ile Ala Glu  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Leu Thr Ser Arg Ile Asn Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Val Glu Gly Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Leu Glu Leu Lys Gln Gly Val Thr Leu Ile Thr Gln Gly Phe Ser Gln  
 465 470 475 480  
 Glu Pro Glu Ser Thr Leu Leu Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser Leu Gln Ala  
 485 490 495  
 Ser Thr Glu Asp Ile Val Ile Thr Asn Ser Ser Ile Asn Ala Asp Thr  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Tyr Gly Lys Asn Pro Ile Asn Ile Val Ala Ser Ala Ala Asn Lys  
 515 520 525  
 Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Val Asn Ala Asp Gly Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Leu Tyr Glu Asn His Thr Leu Gln Asp Ser Gln Asp Tyr Ser Phe Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Lys Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Ile Ile Thr Gln Asp Ala Ser  
 565 570 575  
 Gln Lys Leu Leu Glu Val Ala Pro Ser Arg Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln  
 580 585 590  
 Gly His Trp Asn Val Gln Val Ile Pro Gly Thr Gly Thr Gln Pro Ser  
 595 600 605  
 Gln Ala Asn Leu Glu Trp Val Arg Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu  
 610 615 620  
 Arg Gln Gly Phe Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gln Arg Ala Ile Gln Glu Ile Met Val Asn Ser Ser Gln Ile Leu Cys  
 645 650 655  
 Gln Glu Arg Gly Val Trp Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Asn Phe Leu His Arg  
 660 665 670  
 Asp Lys Ile Asn Glu His Gly Tyr Arg His Ser Gly Val Gly Tyr Leu  
 675 680 685  
 Val Gly Val Gly Thr His Ala Phe Ser Asp Ala Thr Ile Asn Ala Ala  
 690 695 700  
 Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Val Val Ser Lys Asn  
 705 710 715 720  
 His Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Gly Val Val Phe Leu Glu Asp Thr Leu Glu

725	730	735
Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Gly Phe Tyr Thr Asp Ser Ser Ser Glu Ala Cys		
740	745	750
Cys Asn Gln Val Val Thr Ile Asp Met Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser His Arg		
755	760	765
Asn Asn Asp Met Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Thr Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly		
770	775	780
Ser Trp Ala Asn Asp Val Phe Gly Leu Glu Phe Gly Ala Thr Thr Tyr		800
785	790	795
Tyr Tyr Pro Asn Ser Thr Phe Leu Phe Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Phe Leu		
805	810	815
Arg Leu Gln Cys Thr Tyr Ala His Gln Glu Asp Phe Lys Glu Thr Gly		
820	825	830
Gly Glu Val Arg His Phe Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val		
835	840	845
Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Arg Phe Ser Asp Cys Lys Arg Gly Ser		
850	855	860
Tyr Glu Leu Thr Leu Ala Tyr Val Pro Asp Val Ile Arg Lys Asp Pro		
865	870	875
Lys Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Ala Thr Trp Ser Thr His Gly		
885	890	895
Asn Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Gly Leu Gln Leu Arg Leu Gly Asn His Cys		
900	905	910
Leu Ile Asn Pro Gly Ile Glu Val Phe Ser His Gly Ala Ile Glu Leu		
915	920	925
Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Ile Asn Leu Gly Gly Lys Tyr Arg		
930	935	940
Phe		
945		

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 3000 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 259...3000
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

ATCAGGTGAT AAAAGTTCCCT CGTTAGCTAG TGACTGTAGG TGACATGAGA AAGCTAACAC	60
GGAGGAAACT AAAACCCAAG GAATCGAAGT CTTCATGGTA ATGCTTTGTT TTTTAGAGA	120
ACTATTCGCA TCAATATAGA AACAAAATAA GTAAATCAAG TTAAAGATGA CAAAACAGCT	180
GTCAAGAATT TTTATCTTGA CTCTCTGAGT TTTCTATTTT ATATGACGCA AGTAAGAATT	240
TAATAATAAA GTGGGTTT ATG AAA TCG CAA TTT TCC TGG TTA GTG CTC TCT	291
Met Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser	

TCG ACA TTG GCA TGT TTT ACT AGT TGT TCC ACT GTT TTT GCT GCA ACT Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr 15 20 25	339
GCT GAA AAT ATA GGC CCC TCT GAT AGC TTT GAC GGA AGT ACT AAC ACA Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr 30 35 40	387
GGC ACC TAT ACT CCT AAA AAT ACG ACT ACT GGA ATA GAC TAT ACT CTG Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu 45 50 55	435
ACA GGA GAT ATA ACT CTG CAA AAC CTT GGG GAT TCG GCA GCT TTA ACG Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr 60 65 70 75	483
AAG GGT TGT TTT TCT GAC ACT ACG GAA TCT TTA AGC TTT GCC GGT AAG Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys 80 85 90	531
GGG TAC TCA CTT TCT TTT TTA AAT ATT AAG TCT AGT GCT GAA GGC GCA Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala 95 100 105	579
GCA CTT TCT GTT ACA ACT GAT AAA AAT CTG TCG CTA ACA GGA TTT TCG Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser 110 115 120	627
AGT CTT ACT TTC TTA GCG GCC CCA TCA TCG GTA ATC ACA ACC CCC TCA Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser 125 130 135	675
GGA AAA GGT GCA GTT AAA TGT GGA GGG GAT CTT ACA TTT GAT AAC AAT Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn 140 145 150 155	723
GGA ACT ATT TTA TTT AAA CAA GAT TAC TGT GAG GAA AAT GGC GGA GCC Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala 160 165 170	771
ATT TCT ACC AAG AAT CTT TCT TTG AAA AAC AGC ACG GGA TCG ATT TCT Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser 175 180 185	819
TTT GAA GGG AAT AAA TCG AGC GCA ACA GGG AAA AAA GGT GGG GCT ATT Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile 190 195 200	867
TGT GCT ACT GGT ACT GTA GAT ATT ACA AAT AAT ACG GCT CCT ACC CTC Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu 205 210 215	915
TTC TCG AAC AAT ATT GCT GAA GCT GCA GGT GGA GCT ATA AAT AGC ACA Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr 220 225 230 235	963
GGA AAC TGT ACA ATT ACA GGG AAT ACG TCT CTT GTA TTT TCT GAA AAT	1011

Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn			
240	245	250	
AGT GTG ACA GCG ACC GCA GGA AAT GGA GGA GCT CTT TCT GGA GAT GCC		1059	
Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala			
255	260	265	
GAT GTT ACC ATA TCT GGG AAT CAG AGT GTA ACT TTC TCA GGA AAC CAA		1107	
Asp Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln			
270	275	280	
GCT GTA GCT AAT GGC GGA GCC ATT TAT GCT AAG AAG CTT ACA CTG GCT		1155	
Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala			
285	290	295	
TCC GGG GGG GGG GGT ATC TCC TTT TCT AAC AAT ATA GTC CAA GGT		1203	
Ser Gly Gly Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly			
300	305	310	315
ACC ACT GCA GGT AAT GGT GGA GCC ATT TCT ATA CTG GCA GCT GGA GAG		1251	
Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu			
320	325	330	
TGT AGT CTT TCA GCA GAA GCA GGG GAC ATT ACC TTC AAT GGG AAT GCC		1299	
Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala			
335	340	345	
ATT GTT GCA ACT ACA CCA CAA ACT ACA AAA AGA AAT TCT ATT GAC ATA		1347	
Ile Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile			
350	355	360	
GGA TCT ACT GCA AAG ATC ACG AAT TTA CGT GCA ATA TCT GGG CAT AGC		1395	
Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser			
365	370	375	
ATC TTT TTC TAC GAT CCG ATT ACT GCT AAT ACG GCT GCG GAT TCT ACA		1443	
Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr			
380	385	390	395
GAT ACT TTA AAT CTC AAT AAG GCT GAT GCA GGT AAT AGT ACA GAT TAT		1491	
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr			
400	405	410	
AGT GGG TCG ATT GTT TTT TCT GGT GAA AAG CTC TCT GAA GAT GAA GCA		1539	
Ser Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala			
415	420	425	
AAA GTT GCA GAC AAC CTC ACT TCT ACG CTG AAG CAG CCT GTA ACT CTA		1587	
Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu			
430	435	440	
ACT GCA GGA AAT TTA GTA CTT AAA CGT GGT GTC ACT CTC GAT ACG AAA		1635	
Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys			
445	450	455	
<del>GGC TTT ACT CAG ACC GCG GGT TCC TCT GTT ATT ATG GAT GCG GGC ACA</del>		1683	
<del>Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr</del>			

460	465	470	475	
				1731
ACG TTA AAA GCA AGT ACA GAG GAG GTC ACT TTA ACA GGT CTT TCC ATT Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile 480 485 490				
				1779
CCT GTA GAC TCT TTA GGC GAG GGT AAG AAA GTT GTA ATT GCT GCT TCT Pro Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser 495 500 505				
				1827
GCA GCA AGT AAA AAT GTA GCC CTT AGT GGT CCG ATT CTT CTT TTG GAT Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp 510 515 520				
				1875
AAC CAA GGG AAT GCT TAT GAA AAT CAC GAC TTA GGA AAA ACT CAA GAC Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp 525 530 535				
				1923
TTT TCA TTT GTG CAG CTC TCT GCT CTG GGT ACT GCA ACA ACT ACA GAT Phe Ser Phe Val Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp 540 545 550 555				
				1971
GTT CCA GCG GTT CCT ACA GTA GCA ACT CCT ACG CAC TAT GGG TAT CAA Val Pro Ala Val Pro Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln 560 565 570				
				2019
GGT ACT TGG GGA ATG ACT TGG GTT GAT GAT ACC GCA AGC ACT CCA AAG Gly Thr Trp Gly Met Thr Trp Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln 575 580 585				
				2067
ACT AAG ACA GCG ACA TTA GCT TGG ACC AAT ACA GGC TAC CTT CCG AAT Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn 590 595 600				
				2115
CCT GAG CGT CAA GGA CCT TTA GTT CCT AAT AGC CTT TGG GGA TCT TTT Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe 605 610 615				
				2163
TCA GAC ATC CAA GCG ATT CAA GGT GTC ATA GAG AGA AGT GCT TTG ACT Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr 620 625 630 635				
				2211
CTT TGT TCA GAT CGA GGC TTC TGG GCT GCG GGA GTC GCC AAT TTC TTA Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu 640 645 650				
				2259
GAT AAA GAT AAG AAA GGG GAA AAA CGC AAA TAC CGT CAT AAA TCT GGT Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly 655 660 665				
				2307
GGA TAT GCT ATC GGA GGT GCA GCG CAA ACT TGT TCT GAA AAC TTA ATT Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile 670 675 680				
				2355
AGC TTT GCC TTT TGC CAA CTC TTT GGT AGC GAT AAA GAT TTC TTA GTC Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val 685 690 695				

GCT AAA AAT CAT ACT GAT ACC TAT GCA GGA GCC TTC TAT ATC CAA CAC Ala Lys Asn His Thr Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His 700 705 710 715	2403
ATT ACA GAA TGT AGT GGG TTC ATA GGT TGT CTC TTA GAT AAA CTT CCT Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro 720 725 730	2451
GGC TCT TGG AGT CAT AAA CCC CTC GTT TTA GAA GGG CAG CTC GCT TAT Gly Ser Trp Ser His Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr 735 740 745	2499
AGC CAC GTC AGT AAT GAT CTG AAG ACA AAG TAT ACT GCG TAT CCT GAG Ser His Val Ser Asn Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu 750 755 760	2547
GTG AAA GGT TCT TGG GGG AAT AAT GCT TTT AAC ATG ATG TTG GGA GCT Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala 765 770 775	2595
TCT TCT CAT TCT TAT CCT GAA TAC CTG CAT TGT TTT GAT ACC TAT GCT Ser Ser His Ser Tyr Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala 780 785 790 795	2643
CCA TAC ATC AAA CTG AAT CTG ACC TAT ATA CGT CAG GAC AGC TTC TCG Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser 800 805 810	2691
GAG AAA GGT ACA GAA GGA AGA TCT TTT GAT GAC AGC AAC CTC TTC AAT Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn 815 820 825	2739
TTA TCT TTG CCT ATA GGG GTG AAG TTT GAG AAG TTC TCT GAT TGT AAT Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn 830 835 840	2787
GAC TTT TCT TAT GAT CTG ACT TTA TCC TAT GTT CCT GAT CTT ATC CGC Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg 845 850 855	2835
AAT GAT CCC AAA TGC ACT ACA GCA CTT GTA ATC AGC GGA GCC TCT TGG Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp 860 865 870 875	2883
GAA ACT TAT GCC AAT AAC TTA GCA CGA CAG GCC TTG CAA GTG CGT GCA Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala 880 885 890	2931
GGC AGT CAC TAC GCC TTC TCT CCT ATG TTT GAA GTG CTC GGC CAG TTT Gly Ser His Tyr Ala Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe 895 900 905	2979
GTG TTT GAA GTT CGT GGA TCC Val Phe Glu Val Arg Gly Ser 910	3000

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 914 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Met	Lys	Ser	Gln	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Cys
1				5					10					15	
Phe	Thr	Ser	Cys	Ser	Thr	Val	Phe	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Gly
						20			25				30		
Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asn	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Pro
						35			40			45			
Lys	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ile	Thr
						50			55			60			
Leu	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	Lys	Gly	Cys	Phe	Ser
						65			70			75		80	
Asp	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser
						85			90			95			
Phe	Leu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val	Thr
						100			105			110			
Thr	Asp	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu
						115			120			125			
Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val	Ile	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val
						130			135			140			
Lys	Cys	Gly	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asp	Asn	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ile	Leu	Phe
						145			150			155		160	
Lys	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asn
						165			170			175			
Leu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ser	Phe	Glu	Gly	Asn	Lys
						180			185			190			
Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr	Gly	Lys	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Cys	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr
						195			200			205			
Val	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asn	Asn	Thr	Ala	Pro	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ile
						210			215			220			
Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Asn	Ser	Thr	Gly	Asn	Cys	Thr	Ile
						225			230			235		240	
Thr	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Ser	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr
						245			250			255			
Ala	Gly	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Asp	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser
						260			265			270			
Gly	Asn	Gln	Ser	Val	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ala	Val	Ala	Asn	Gly
						275			280			285			
Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly
						290			295			300			
Gly	Ile	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ile	Val	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asn
						305			310			315		320	
Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Glu	Cys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala
						325			330			335			
Glu	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ile	Thr	Phe	Asn	Gly	Asn	Ala	Ile	Val	Ala	Thr	Thr
						340			345			350			

Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val  
 405 410 415  
 Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu  
 435 440 445  
 Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu  
 485 490 495  
 Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala  
 515 520 525  
 Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln  
 530 535 540  
 Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met  
 565 570 575  
 Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr  
 580 585 590  
 Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly  
 595 600 605  
 Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala  
 610 615 620  
 Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly  
 660 665 670  
 Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys  
 675 680 685  
 Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr  
 690 695 700  
 Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His  
 725 730 735  
 Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr  
 770 775 780  
 Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu

Gly	Arg	Ser	Phe	Asp	Asp	Ser	Asn	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ile
805									810					815	—
820									825					830	
Gly	Val	Lys	Phe	Glu	Lys	Phe	Ser	Asp	Cys	Asn	Asp	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Asp
835									840					845	
Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Val	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ile	Arg	Asn	Asp	Pro	Lys	Cys
850									855					860	
Thr	Thr	Ala	Leu	Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ser	Trp	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Asn
865									870					875	
Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Val	Arg	Ala	Gly	Ser	His	Tyr	Ala
885									890					895	
Phe	Ser	Pro	Met	Phe	Glu	Val	Leu	Gly	Gln	Phe	Val	Phe	Glu	Val	Arg
900									905					910	
Gly	Ser														

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1200 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1200
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

GAT	CCT	AAA	AAT	AAA	GAG	TAC	ACA	GGG	ACC	ATA	CTC	TTT	TCT	GGA	GAA	48
Asp	Pro	Lys	Asn	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Glu	
1										5					10	15
AAG	AGT	CTA	GCA	AAC	GAT	CCT	AGG	GAT	TTT	AAA	TCT	ACA	ATC	CCT	CAG	96
Lys	Ser	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Phe	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gln	
										20					25	30
AAC	GTC	AAC	CTG	TCT	GCA	GGG	TAC	TTA	GTT	ATT	AAA	GAG	GGG	GCC	GAA	144
Asn	Val	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Val	Ile	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu	
										35					40	45
GTC	ACA	GTT	TCA	AAA	TTC	ACG	CAG	TCT	CCA	GGG	TCG	CAT	TTA	GTT	TTA	192
Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	Phe	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	His	Leu	Val	Leu	
										50					55	60
GAT	TTA	GGA	ACC	AAA	CTG	ATA	GCC	TCT	AAG	GAA	GAC	ATT	GCC	ATC	ACA	240
Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Lys	Glu	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ile	Thr	
										65					70	75
GGC	CTC	GCG	ATA	GAT	ATA	GAT	AGC	TTA	AGC	TCA	TCC	TCA	ACA	GCA	GCT	288
Gly	Leu	Ala	Ile	Asp	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	
										85					90	95

GTT ATT AAA GCA AAC ACC GCA AAT AAA CAG ATA TCC GTG ACG GAC TCT Val Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser	336
100 105 110	
ATA GAA CTT ATC TCG CCT ACT GGC AAT GCC TAT GAA GAT CTC AGA ATG Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met.	384
115 120 125	
AGA AAT TCA CAG ACG TTC CCT CTG CTC TCT TTA GAG CCT GGA GCC GGG Arg Asn Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly	432
130 135 140	
GGT AGT GTG ACT GTA ACT GCT GGA GAT TTC CTA CCG GTA AGT CCC CAT Gly Ser Val Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His	480
145 150 155 160	
TAT GGT TTT CAA GGC AAT TGG AAA TTA GCT TGG ACA GGA ACT GGA AAC Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn	528
165 170 175	
AAA GTT GGA GAA TTC TTC TGG GAT AAA ATA AAT TAT AAG CCT AGA CCT Lys Val Gly Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro	576
180 185 190	
GAA AAA GAA GGA AAT TTA GTT CCT AAT ATC TTG TGG GGG AAT GCT GTA Glu Lys Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val	624
195 200 205	
AAT GTC AGA TCC TTA ATG CAG GTT CAA GAG ACC CAT GCA TCG AGC TTA Asn Val Arg Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu	672
210 215 220	
CAG ACA GAT CGA GGG CTG TGG ATC GAT GGA ATT GGG AAT TTC TTC CAT Gln Thr Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His	720
225 230 235 240	
GTA TCT GCC TCC GAA GAC AAT ATA AGG TAC CGT CAT AAC AGC GGT GGA Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly	768
245 250 255	
TAT GTT CTA TCT GTA AAT AAT GAG ATC ACA CCT AAG CAC TAT ACT TCG Tyr Val Leu Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser	816
260 265 270	
ATG GCA TTT TCC CAA CTC TTT AGT AGA GAC AAA GAC TAT GCG GTT TCC Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser	864
275 280 285	
AAC AAC GAA TAC AGA ATG TAT TTA GGA TCG TAT CTC TAT CAA TAT ACA Asn Asn Glu Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr	912
290 295 300	
ACC TCC CTA GGG AAT ATT TTC CGT TAT GCT TCG CGT AAC CCT AAT GTA Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val	960
305 310 315 320	
AAC GTC GGG ATT CTC TCA AGA AGG TTT CTT CAA AAT CCT CTT ATG ATT	1008

Asn Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile		
325	330	335
TTT CAT TTT TTG TGT GCT TAT GGT CAT GCC ACC AAT GAT ATG AAA ACA		
Phe His Phe Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr		1056
340	345	350
GAC TAC GCA AAT TTC CCT ATG GTG AAA AAC AGC TGG AGA AAC AAT TGT		
Asp Tyr Ala Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys		1104
355	360	365
TGG GCT ATA AAA TGC GGA GGG AGC ATG CCT CTA TTG GTA TTT GAA AAC		
Trp Ala Ile Lys Cys Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn		1152
370	375	380
GGA AAA CTT TTC CAA GGT GCC ATC CCA TTT ATG AAA CTA CAA TTA GTT		
Gly Lys Leu Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val		1200
385	390	395
		400

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 400 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

Asp Pro Lys Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu			
1	5	10	15
Lys Ser Leu Ala Asn Asp Pro Arg Asp Phe Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Gln			
20	25	30	
Asn Val Asn Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu			
35	40	45	
Val Thr Val Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu			
50	55	60	
Asp Leu Gly Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr			
65	70	75	80
Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala			
85	90	95	
Val Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser			
100	105	110	
Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met			
115	120	125	
Arg Asn Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly			
130	135	140	
Gly Ser Val Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His			
145	150	155	160
Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn			
165	170	175	
Lys Val Gly Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro			
180	185	190	

Glu Lys Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val  
 195 200 205  
 Asn Val Arg Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Gln Thr Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Tyr Val Leu Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Asn Asn Glu Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asn Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Phe His Phe Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Asp Tyr Ala Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys  
 355 360 365  
 Trp Ala Ile Lys Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn  
 370 375 380  
 Gly Lys Leu Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val  
 385 390 395 400

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1830 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1830
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

GAT CTC ACA TTA GGG AGT CGT GAC AGT TAT AAT GGT GAT ACA AGC ACC	48
Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr	
1 5 10 15	
ACA GAA TTT ACT CCT AAA GCG GCA ACT TCT GAT GCT AGT GGC ACG ACC	96
Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr	
20 25 30	
TAT ATT CTC GAT GGG GAT GTC TCG ATA AGC CAA GCA GGG AAA CAA ACG	144
Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr	
35 40 45	

AGC TTA ACC ACA AGT TGT TTT TCT AAC ACT GCA GGA AAT CTT ACC TTC Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe 50 55 60	192
TTA GGG AAC GGA TTT TCT CTT CAT TTT GAC AAT ATT ATT TCG TCT ACT Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr 65 70 75 80	240
GTT GCA GGT GTT GTT AGC AAT ACA GCA GCT TCT GGG ATT ACG AAA Val Ala Gly Val Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys 85 90 95	288
TTC TCA GGA TTT TCA ACT CTT CGG ATG CTT GCA GCT CCT AGG ACC ACA Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr 100 105 110	336
GGT AAA GGA GCC ATT AAA ATT ACC GAT GGT CTG GTG TTT GAG AGT ATA Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile 115 120 125	384
GGG AAT CTT GAT CCG ATT ACT GTA ACA GGA TCG ACA TCT GTT GCT GAT Gly Asn Leu Asp Pro Ile Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Thr Ser Val Ala Asp 130 135 140	432
GCT CTC AAT ATT AAT AGC CCT GAT ACT GGA GAT AAC AAA GAG TAT ACG Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Asp Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr 145 150 155 160	480
GGA ACC ATA GTC TTT TCT GGA GAG AAG CTC ACG GAG GCA GAA GCT AAA Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys 165 170 175	528
GAT GAG AAG AAC CGC ACT TCT AAA TTA CTT CAA AAT GTT GCT TTT AAA Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys 180 185 190	576
AAT GGG ACT GTA GTT TTA AAA GGT GAT GTC GTT TTA AGT GCG AAC GGT Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly 195 200 205	624
TTC TCT CAG GAT GCA AAC TCT AAG TTG ATT ATG GAT TTA GGG ACG TCG Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser 210 215 220	672
TTG GTT GCA AAC ACC GAA AGT ATC GAG TTA ACG AAT TTG GAA ATT AAT Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn 225 230 235 240	720
ATA GAC TCT CTC AGG AAC GGG AAA AAG ATA AAA CTC AGT GCT GCC ACA Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr 245 250 255	768
GCT CAG AAA GAT ATT CGT ATA GAT CGT CCT GTT GTA CTG GCA ATT AGC Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser 260 265 270	816
GAT GAG AGT TTT TAT CAA AAT GGC TTT TTG AAT GAG GAC CAT TCC TAT	864

Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr		
275	280	285
GAT GGG ATT CTT GAG TTA GAT GCT GGG AAA GAC ATC GTG ATT TCT GCA		912
Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala		
290	295	300
GAT TCT CGC AGT ATA GAT GCT GTA CAA TCT CCG TAT GGC TAT CAG GGA		960
Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asp Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly		
305	310	315
AAG TGG ACG ATC AAT TGG TCT ACT GAT GAT AAG AAA GCT ACG GTT TCT		1008
Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser		
325	330	335
TGG GCG AAG CAG AGT TTT AAT CCC ACT GCT GAG CAG GAG GCT CCG TTA		1056
Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu		
340	345	350
GTT CCT AAT CTT CTT TGG GGT TCT TTT ATA GAT GTT CGT TCC TTC CAG		1104
Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Ser Phe Gln		
355	360	365
AAT TTT ATA GAG CTA GGT ACT GAA GGT GCT CCT TAC GAA AAG AGA TTT		1152
Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe		
370	375	380
TGG GTT GCA GGC ATT TCC AAT GTT TTG CAT AGG AGC GGT CGT GAA AAT		1200
Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn		
385	390	395
CAA AGG AAA TTC CGT CAT GTG AGT GGA GGT GCT GTC GTA GGT GCT AGC		1248
Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser		
405	410	415
ACG AGG ATG CCG GGT GGT GAT ACC TTG TCT CTG GGT TTT GCT CAG CTC		1296
Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu		
420	425	430
TTT GCG CGT GAC AAA GAC TAC TTT ATG AAT ACC AAT TTC GCA AAG ACC		1344
Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr		
435	440	445
TAC GCA GGA TCT TTA CGT TTG CAG CAC GAT GCT TCC CTA TAC TCT GTG		1392
Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val		
450	455	460
GTG AGT ATC CTT TTA GGA GAG GGA GGA CTC CGC GAG ATC CTG TTG CCT		1440
Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro		
465	470	475
TAT GTT TCC AAT ACT CTG CCG TGC TCT TTC TAT GGG CAG CTT AGC TAC		1488
Tyr Val Ser Asn Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr		
485	490	495
GGC CAT ACG GAT CAT CGC ATG AAG ACC GAG TCT CTA CCC CCC CCC CCC		1536
Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro		

500	505	510	—
CCG ACG CTC TCG ACG GAT CAT ACT TCT TGG GGA GGA TAT GTC TGG GCT Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala			1584
515	520	525	
GGA GAG CTG GGA ACT CGA GTT GCT GTT GAA AAT ACC AGC GGC AGA GGA Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly			1632
530	535	540	
TTT TTC CGA GAG TAC ACT CCA TTT GTA AAA GTC CAA GCT GTT TAC TCG Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser			1680
545	550	555	560
CGC CAA GAT AGC TTT GTT GAA CTA GGA GCT ATC AGT CGT GAT TTT AGT Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser			1728
565	570	575	
GAT TCG CAT CTT TAT AAC CTT GCG ATT CCT CTT GGA ATC AAG TTA GAG Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu			1776
580	585	590	
AAA CGG TTT GCA GAG CAA TAT TAT CAT GTT GTT GCG ATG TAT TCT CCA Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro			1824
595	600	605	
GAT GTT			
Asp Val			1830
610			

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 610 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr  
 1                   5                   10                   15  
 Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr  
 20                 25                 30  
 Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr  
 35                 40                 45  
 Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe  
 50                 55                 60  
 Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr  
 65                 70                 75                 80  
 Val Ala Gly Val Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys  
 85                 90                 95  
 Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr

100	105	110
Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile		
115	120	125
Gly Asn Leu Asp Pro Ile Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Thr Ser Val Ala Asp		
130	135	140
Ala Leu Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Asp Thr Gly Asp Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr.		
145	150	155
Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys		
165	170	175
Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys		
180	185	190
Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly		
195	200	205
Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser		
210	215	220
Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn		
225	230	235
Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr		
245	250	255
Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser		
260	265	270
Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr		
275	280	285
Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala		
290	295	300
Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asp Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly		
305	310	315
Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser		
325	330	335
Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu		
340	345	350
Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Ser Phe Gln		
355	360	365
Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe		
370	375	380
Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn		
385	390	395
Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser		
405	410	415
Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu		
420	425	430
Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr		
435	440	445
Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val		
450	455	460
Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro		
465	470	475
Tyr Val Ser Asn Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr		
485	490	495
Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro		
500	505	510
Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala		
515	520	525
Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly		
530	535	540
Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser		
545	550	555
		560

Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser  
565 570 575  
Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu  
580 585 590  
Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro  
595 600 605  
Asp Val  
610

## Claims

1. Species specific diagnostic test for identifying infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said test comprising detecting in a patient or in a patient sample the presence of antibodies against one or more proteins from the outer membrane of *Clamydia pneumoniae*, said proteins being of a molecular weight of 100.3-89.6 kDa or of 56.1 kDa, or detecting the presence of nucleic acid fragments encoding said outer membrane proteins.
- 10 2. Diagnostic test according to claim 1, wherein the outer membrane protein has the sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or in SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.
- 15 3. Diagnostic test according to claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid fragment has the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or in SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence thereof.
- 20 4. Diagnostic test according to claim 3 wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using nucleic acid amplification.
- 25 5. Diagnostic test according to claim 4, wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using polymerase chain reaction.
6. A nucleic acid fragment derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* comprising the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence

of said nucleotide sequence which has a sequence homology of at least 50% with any of the sequences mentioned.

7. A protein derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof having a sequence similarity of at least 50% and a similar biological function.

10 8. Polyclonal monospecific antibody against the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

15 9. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising a protein with the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

10. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising antibodies against a protein with the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

30 11. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising a nucleic acid fragment with the sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO:

17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

12. A composition for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said composition comprising a protein with the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

10 13. Use of a protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof in diagnosis of infection of a 15 mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

14. Use of the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24 or a 20 variant or subsequence thereof in an undenatured form, in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

15. Use of a protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 25 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

16. Use of the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID 30 NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof in an undenatured form, for

immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

17. Use of a nucleic acid fragment with the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5,  
5 SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence of said nucleotide sequence which has a sequence homology of at least 50% with any of the sequences mentioned for immunizing a mammal, such  
10 as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

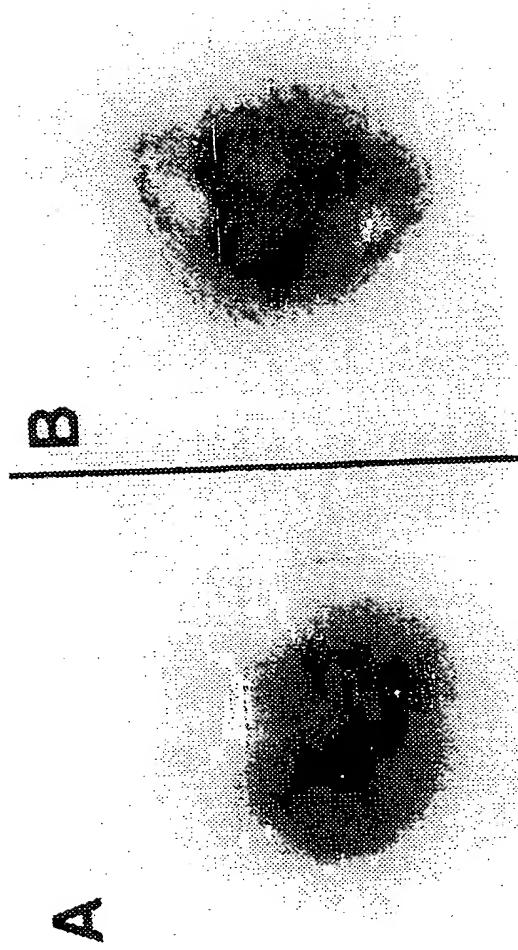


Fig. 1

2/21

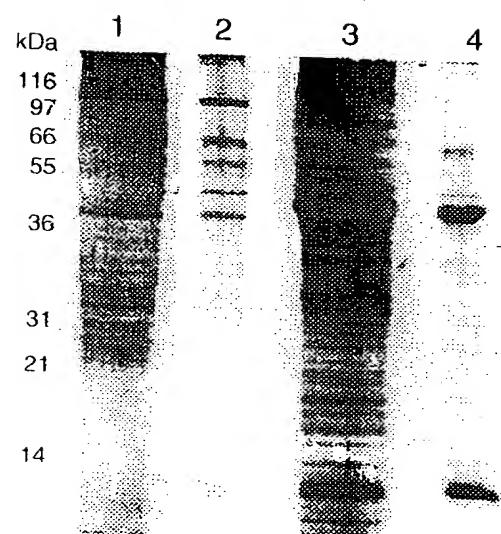


Fig. 2

3/21

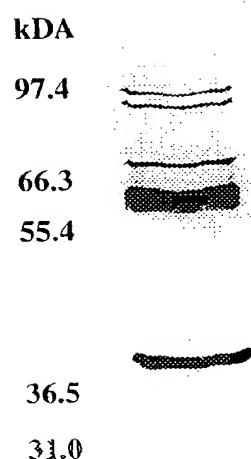


Fig. 3

4/21

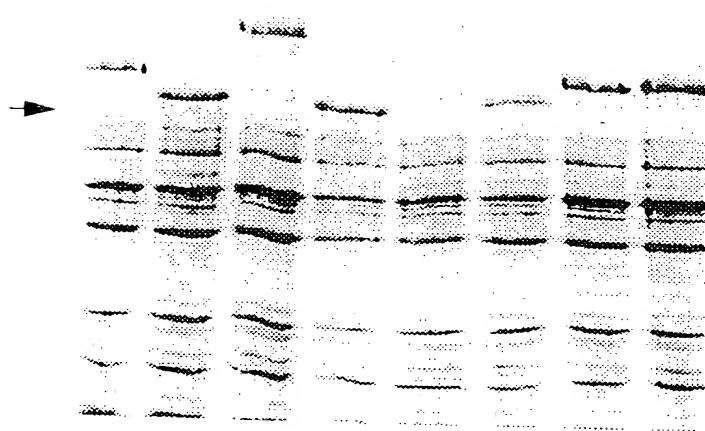


Fig. 4

5/21

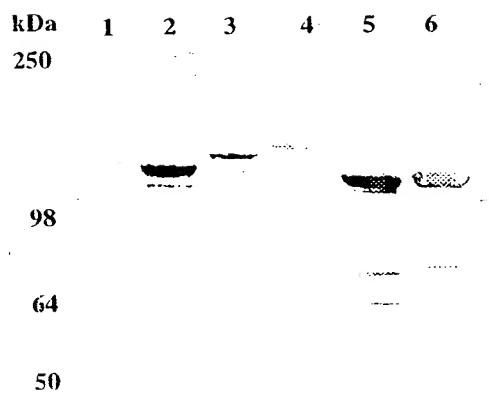


Fig. 5

6/21

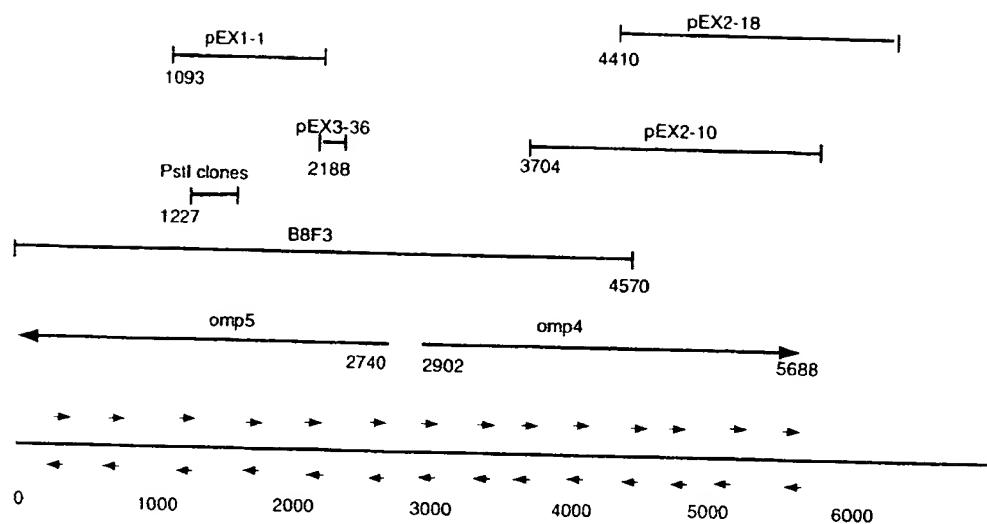


Fig. 6

7/21

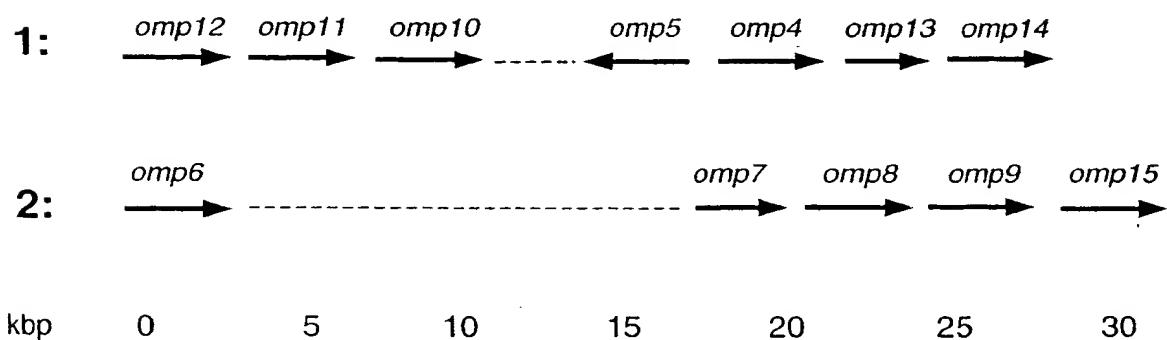
*C. pneumoniae* *omp4-15* gene clusters

Fig. 7

8/21

**Fig. 8A**

9/21

		0	
omp12	N S I T G K G A V S C	132	
omp8	F S L F D N I V Q F L	132	
omp5	F S L F D N I V Q F L	137	
omp9	F S L F D N I V Q F L	134	
omp11	Y S F L F D N I V Q F L	134	
omp10	H S S F L F D N I V Q F L	129	
omp4	H S S F L F D N I V Q F L	129	
omp15	N T L K F F N N I R S	138	
omp7	F S F F Y F F N N I R S	133	
omp6	H G L F F N N I R S	128	
omp13	C N F F S F L N I R S	141	
omp14	G V F F S F L N I R S		
		0	
omp12	S I T G K G A V S C	178	
omp8	S V T G K G A V S C	179	
omp5	T V A S G K S T L V	179	
omp9	T V A S G K S T L V	182	
omp11	T V A S G K S T L V	177	
omp10	A T V T G T G Q S T N	174	
omp4	A T V T G T G Q S T N	176	
omp15	P K S A V T G T G Q S T N	171	
omp7	S P D I - L L P Q G Q G A	176	
omp6	D I - L L P Q G Q G A	158	
omp13	S A S N V I P H A S A T T P M L F	188	
omp14	S A S N V I P H A S A T T P M L F		

Fig. 8B

10/21

**Fig. 8C**

11/21

		0	
omp12	-	307	
omp8	-	300	
omp5	-	301	
omp9	-	305	
omp11	-	300	
omp10	-	294	
omp4	-	322	
omp15	L	213	
omp7	-	304	
omp6	-	211	
omp13	-	262	
omp14	-	-	
		0	
omp12	-	353	
omp8	-	349	
omp5	-	348	
omp9	-	352	
omp11	-	348	
omp10	-	340	
omp4	-	369	
omp15	-	258	
omp7	-	348	
omp6	-	256	
omp13	R	262	
omp14	-	-	

Fig. 8D

12/21

omp12	-	L	K	V	N	E	T	P	A	D	S	A	L	Q	Y	T	G	N	I	I	F	T	G	E	K	L	S	E	T	A	D	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	0
omp8	-	L	N	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	401	
omp5	-	L	S	L	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	397
omp9	-	L	T	I	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	394
omp11	-	L	T	I	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	399
omp10	-	L	T	I	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	398
omp4	-	L	T	I	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	387
omp15	-	L	T	I	N	K	A	D	A	G	S	G	N	T	Y	S	T	G	I	I	V	F	S	G	E	K	L	S	E	D	A	S	K	N	L	T	S	K	L	S	T	L	K	Q	T	G	C	T	417
omp7	-	L	R	T	G	T	V	S	H	S	A	I	H	N	S	G	T	V	S	H	K	T	G	I	T	V	E	S	H	K	I	T	D	L	304														
omp6	-	L	R	T	G	T	V	S	H	S	A	I	H	N	S	G	T	V	S	H	K	T	G	I	T	V	E	S	H	K	I	T	D	L	305														
omp13	-	A	S	Q	D	G	N	T	H	N	S	G	A	Q	F	K	N	L	R	A	V	S	H	K	I	T	D	L	391																				
omp14	-	A	S	Q	D	G	N	T	H	N	S	G	A	Q	F	K	N	L	R	A	V	S	H	K	I	T	D	L	262																				

Fig. 8E

13/21

omp12	0
omp8	500
omp5	497
omp9	494
omp11	499
omp10	497
omp4	487
omp15	514
omp7	405
omp6	487
omp13	396
omp14	262
omp12	0
omp8	548
omp5	545
omp9	542
omp11	547
omp10	545
omp4	535
omp15	562
omp7	454
omp6	536
omp13	445
omp14	262

Fig. 8F

14/21

omp12	0	0
omp8	590	640
omp5	591	641
omp9	586	636
omp11	592	642
omp10	591	641
omp4	583	633
omp15	583	660
omp7	583	543
omp6	576	626
omp13	495	514
omp14	262	262
omp12	0	0
omp8	590	590
omp5	591	591
omp9	586	586
omp11	592	592
omp10	591	591
omp4	583	583
omp15	583	583
omp7	583	583
omp6	576	576
omp13	495	495
omp14	262	262

**Fig. 8G**

15/21

H. 8

16/21

omp12	Q I I P L - S F D A K T Y H T D N H M K T Y Y -	129
omp8	T E I P V - L F S G N L S Y T H T D N D L K T K Y -	778
omp5	S H K P L - V L E G Q L A Y S H T D N N M T D K T K Y -	778
omp9	D S L P F - V F N A R F A Y S H T D N N M T D K T K Y -	769
omp11	K D I P L - I L N A Q L S Y I Y S H T D N R M E T D M K T K Y -	779
omp10	S E Q P V - L F D A Q L D V Q V T D M Q L S Y G H A T D M K T D Y -	776
omp4	R E I P L - A L D V Q V T D M Q L S Y G H A T D M K T D Y -	777
omp15	C N Q V V - T I D M Q L S Y G H A T D M K T D Y -	796
omp7	K T L P C - S F Y G Q L S Y G H A T D M K T D Y -	692
omp6	L Q N P L M I E - P T L S T D H T S W G G Y V W A G E L G -	771
omp13	-	514
omp14	-	262
omp12	A S L P F V I - S V P Y L L K E V E Q Y I Y A H Q Q E G F K E Q G T E E R H A E -	177
omp8	G R A P I C L - D E S A L F E Y L H C P - D T Y A P Y I K V Q K L N L T Y A H Q Q E G F K E Q G T E E R H A E -	826
omp5	A S S H S Y P E Y V A S G R R S W D T H T P F L N L E M I Y S R Q Q D S F K E S N F K E S N F K E S S D G D L I V -	826
omp9	G A I P V V A S G R R S W D T H T P F L N L E M I Y S R Q Q D S F K E S N F K E S S D G D L I V -	818
omp11	G S L A L Y L P K E A G L F H A Y F P E I K V Q E A S Y I H Q Q E D F K E V E L G A -	828
omp10	S S L P H T A L S N P H P L S N P H P L F K T Y Y S P F L R L Q C T Y A H Q Q E D F K E V E L G A -	826
omp4	L D L P F V L S N P H P L F D Y Y T P F V K V Q A V Y S R Q Q D S F K E V E L G A -	844
omp15	A T - T Y Y P N S T F L F R E Y T P F V K V Q A V Y S R Q Q D S F K E V E L G A -	741
omp7	T R V A V E N T S G R G F F R E Y T P F V K V Q A V Y S R Q Q D S F K E V E L G A -	820
omp6	G S M P L L V E -	514
omp13	-	262
omp14	-	-

Fig. 8I

17/21

omp12	N V E I P I G V T F E R D S K S E K G T Y D L T L M Y T D A Y R R S N P K C O T T I S L I A S D A N W M	227
omp8	N L A L P I G V K F E R D S C Q D F S T Y D L T L G Y T D L V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	876
omp5	N L A V P I G V K F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	876
omp9	N L A C S I P V G I R F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	866
omp11	N V S I P V G I R F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	878
omp10	N V S I P V G I R F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	876
omp4	N L S I P V G I R F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	876
omp15	N L A V P I G V K F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	893
omp7	N L A I P I G V K F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	789
omp6	S I S V P I G V K F E R D S C N D F S T Y D L T L S Y V P D V R S N P D C T T I R N D P K C T T S L I S S G A S W M	870
omp13	-	514
omp14	-	262
omp12	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	277
omp8	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	926
omp5	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	926
omp9	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	916
omp11	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	928
omp10	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	926
omp4	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	943
omp15	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	839
omp7	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	920
omp6	A Y F G C T Y A N N G T S I C K N L Q G F S V R A G N H F C Q V N H F C A F S P M F E V E L R G S S R S R N Y N V D L G G K F	514
omp13	-	262
omp14	-	-
omp12	C F -	279
omp8	Q F -	928
omp5	Q F -	928
omp9	Q F -	918
omp11	S F -	930
omp10	Q F -	928
omp4	R F -	945
omp15	R F -	841
omp7	K F -	922
omp6	R F -	514
omp13	-	262

卷八

WO 98/58953

18/21

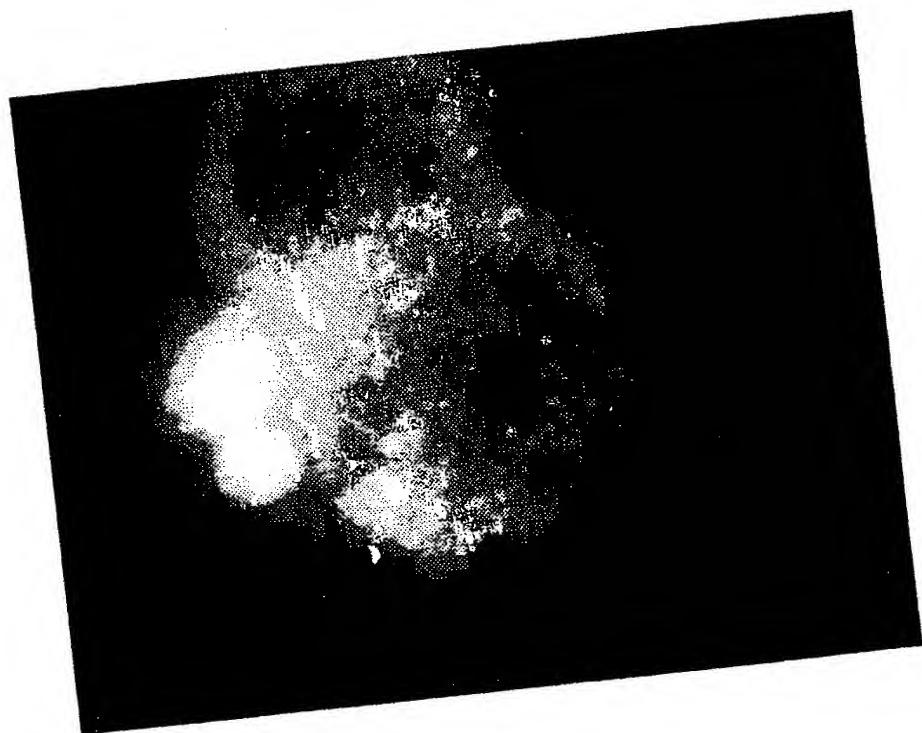
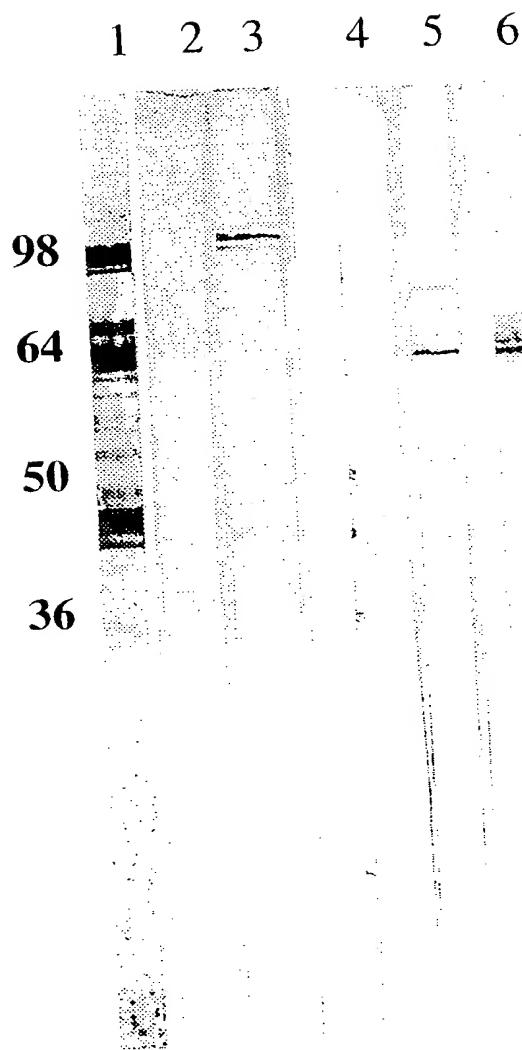


Fig. 9



Immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-3 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 4-6 unheated. Lane 1 reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 2 and 4 pre-serum; lane 3 and 5 polyclonal rabbit anti pEX1-1 fusion protein; lane 6 MAb 26.1.

Fig. 10

20/21

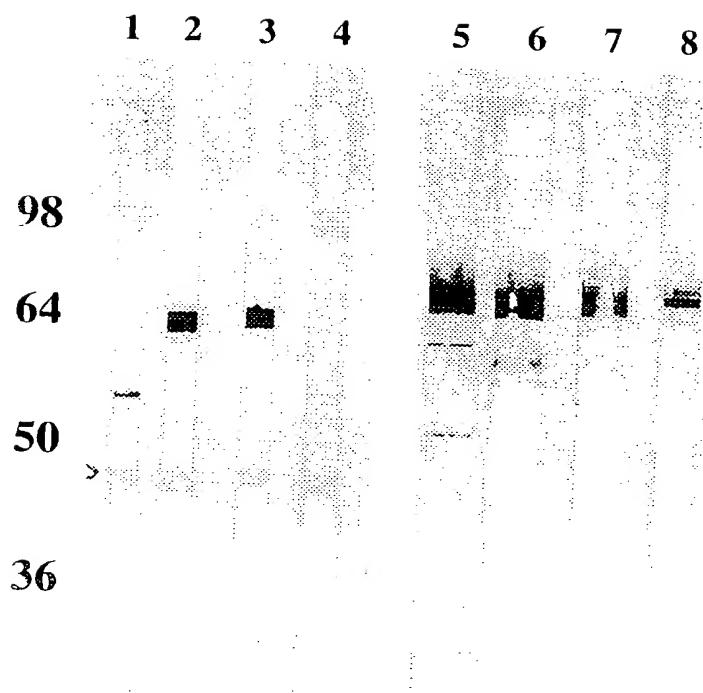


Fig. 11

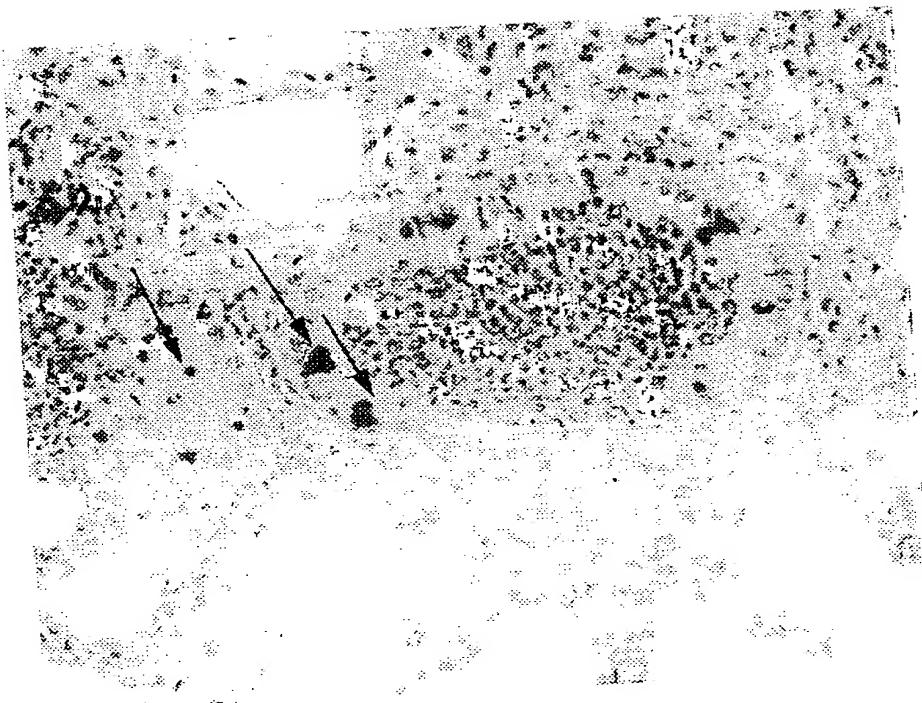


Fig. 12



PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : C12N 15/31, G01N 33/569, 33/68, C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/295, 16/12, A61K 39/118, 31/70		A3	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 98/58953</b> (43) International Publication Date: 30 December 1998 (30.12.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK98/00266 (22) International Filing Date: 19 June 1998 (19.06.98)		(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AT (Utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, CZ (Utility model), DE, DE (Utility model), DK, DK (Utility model), EE, EE (Utility model), ES, FI, FI (Utility model), GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (Utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).	
(30) Priority Data: 0744/97 23 June 1997 (23.06.97) DK		Published With international search report.	
(71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: BIRKELUND, Svend [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK). CHRISTIANSEN, Gunna [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK).		(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 18 March 1999 (18.03.99)	
(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KNUDSEN, Katrine [DK/DK]; Lundingsgade 33, Lejlighed 407, DK-8000 Århus C (DK). MADSEN, Anna-Sofie [DK/DK]; Ramshærd 51 b, 1.tv., DK-6200 Aabenraa (DK). MYGIND, Per [DK/DK]; Falstersgade 5, 3.tv., DK-8000 Århus C (DK).			
(74) Agent: PLOUGMANN, VINGTOFT & PARTNERS A/S; Sankt Annæ Plads 11, P.O. Box 3007, DK-1021 Copenhagen K (DK).			
(54) Title: SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE			
(57) Abstract			
<p>The invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen <i>Chlamydia pneumoniae</i>, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89–101 kDa and of 56–57 kDa, preferably about 89.6–100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by <i>C. pneumoniae</i>, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

<b>AL</b>	Albania	<b>ES</b>	Spain	<b>LS</b>	Lesotho	<b>SI</b>	Slovenia
<b>AM</b>	Armenia	<b>FI</b>	Finland	<b>LT</b>	Lithuania	<b>SK</b>	Slovakia
<b>AT</b>	Austria	<b>FR</b>	France	<b>LU</b>	Luxembourg	<b>SN</b>	Senegal
<b>AU</b>	Australia	<b>GA</b>	Gabon	<b>LV</b>	Latvia	<b>SZ</b>	Swaziland
<b>AZ</b>	Azerbaijan	<b>GB</b>	United Kingdom	<b>MC</b>	Monaco	<b>TD</b>	Chad
<b>BA</b>	Bosnia and Herzegovina	<b>GE</b>	Georgia	<b>MD</b>	Republic of Moldova	<b>TG</b>	Togo
<b>BB</b>	Barbados	<b>GH</b>	Ghana	<b>MG</b>	Madagascar	<b>TJ</b>	Tajikistan
<b>BE</b>	Belgium	<b>GN</b>	Guinea	<b>MK</b>	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	<b>TM</b>	Turkmenistan
<b>BF</b>	Burkina Faso	<b>GR</b>	Greece	<b>ML</b>	Mali	<b>TR</b>	Turkey
<b>BG</b>	Bulgaria	<b>HU</b>	Hungary	<b>MN</b>	Mongolia	<b>TT</b>	Trinidad and Tobago
<b>BJ</b>	Benin	<b>IE</b>	Ireland	<b>MR</b>	Mauritania	<b>UA</b>	Ukraine
<b>BR</b>	Brazil	<b>IL</b>	Israel	<b>MW</b>	Malawi	<b>UG</b>	Uganda
<b>BY</b>	Belarus	<b>IS</b>	Iceland	<b>MX</b>	Mexico	<b>US</b>	United States of America
<b>CA</b>	Canada	<b>IT</b>	Italy	<b>NE</b>	Niger	<b>UZ</b>	Uzbekistan
<b>CF</b>	Central African Republic	<b>JP</b>	Japan	<b>NL</b>	Netherlands	<b>VN</b>	Viet Nam
<b>CG</b>	Congo	<b>KE</b>	Kenya	<b>NO</b>	Norway	<b>YU</b>	Yugoslavia
<b>CH</b>	Switzerland	<b>KG</b>	Kyrgyzstan	<b>NZ</b>	New Zealand	<b>ZW</b>	Zimbabwe
<b>CI</b>	Côte d'Ivoire	<b>KP</b>	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	<b>PL</b>	Poland		
<b>CM</b>	Cameroon	<b>KR</b>	Republic of Korea	<b>PT</b>	Portugal		
<b>CN</b>	China	<b>KZ</b>	Kazakhstan	<b>RO</b>	Romania		
<b>CU</b>	Cuba	<b>LC</b>	Saint Lucia	<b>RU</b>	Russian Federation		
<b>CZ</b>	Czech Republic	<b>LI</b>	Liechtenstein	<b>SD</b>	Sudan		
<b>DE</b>	Germany	<b>LK</b>	Sri Lanka	<b>SE</b>	Sweden		
<b>DK</b>	Denmark	<b>LR</b>	Liberia	<b>SG</b>	Singapore		
<b>EE</b>	Estonia						

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inte	onal Application No
PCT/DK 98/00266	

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER					
IPC 6	C12N15/31	G01N33/569	G01N33/68	C12Q1/68	C07K14/295
	C07K16/12	A61K39/118	A61K31/70		

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
IPC 6 C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>M. PEREZ MELGOSA ET AL.: "Outer membrane complex proteins of Chlamydia pneumoniae." FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS, vol. 112, no. 2, 1 September 1993, pages 199-204, XP002057607 AMSTERDAM, NL cited in the application see the whole document ---</p> <p style="text-align: right;">-/--</p>	1



Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.



Patent family members are listed in annex.

### Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

Date of mailing of the international search report

30 December 1998

14/01/1999

### Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl.  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

### Authorized officer

Nooij, F

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inte. onal Application No  
PCT/DK 98/00266

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	L. CAMPBELL ET AL.: "Serological response to Chlamydia pneumoniae infection." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 28, no. 6, June 1990, pages 1261-1264, XP002057608 WASHINGTON, DC, USA see abstract see table 1 see page 1263, right-hand column, line 63 - page 1264, left-hand column, line 5 ---	1
X	L. CAMPBELL ET AL.: "Structural and antigenic analysis of Chlamydia pneumoniae." INFECTION AND IMMUNITY, vol. 58, no. 1, January 1990, pages 93-97, XP000083693 Washington, DC, USA see abstract ---	1
X	Y. KANAMOTO ET AL.: "Antigenic characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae isolated in Hiroshima, Japan." MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 37, no. 6, 1993, pages 495-498, XP002088968 Tokyo, Japan see abstract ---	1
X	G. CHRISTIANSEN ET AL.: "Molecular biology of the Chlamydiae pneumoniae surface." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, vol. Supplementum 104, 1997, pages 5-10, XP002088986 Stockholm, Sweden see page 8, right-hand column, line 36 - page 9, left-hand column, line 8 ---	1
A	S. HALME ET AL.: "Characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae antigens using human T cell clones." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 45, no. 4, April 1997, pages 378-384, XP002057609 OXFORD, GB see abstract see page 381, right-hand column, line 3 - line 11 ---	1
A	EP 0 699 688 A (HITACHI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.) 6 March 1996 see examples see claims -----	10

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/DK 98/00266

### Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
**see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet**
2.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3.  Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

### Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

#### Remark on Protest

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/ DK 98/00266

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Although claims 1-3 and 13 and 14 (all partially, as far as an in vivo method is concerned) are directed to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body, and although claims 15-17 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/DK 98/00266

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
EP 699688	A 06-03-1996	JP JP JP JP AU AU CN	8041099 A 8038192 A 8127599 A 8333397 A 692889 B 2831395 A 1133192 A	13-02-1996 13-02-1996 21-05-1996 17-12-1996 18-06-1998 04-04-1996 16-10-1996

